
**Descendants of
William Harford**

Charles E. G. Pease
Pennyghael
Isle of Mull

Descendants of William Harford

1-**William Harford**¹ died after 1602.

William married **Margaret**.¹ Margaret died in 1602 and was buried on 5 Oct 1602 in Marshfield, Gloucestershire. They had one son: **Mark**.

2-**Mark Harford**^{1,2} was born in 1570 in Marshfield, Gloucestershire, was christened on 7 Mar 1570 in Marshfield, Gloucestershire, died about 9 Nov 1652 in Marshfield, Gloucestershire about age 82, and was buried on 12 Nov 1652 in Marshfield, Gloucestershire.

Mark married **Ellen Allsopp**¹ in 1601. Ellen died in Oct 1626 and was buried on 8 Oct 1626. They had no children.

Mark next married **Mary**. They had four children: **Thomas, Charles, Edward**, and **John**.

3-**Thomas Harford**¹ was born in Dec 1627 and died in 1710 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Marshfield, Gloucestershire.

Thomas married someone. He had one son: **Thomas**.

4-**Thomas Harford**³ was born in 1659 in Marshfield, Gloucestershire, was christened on 8 May 1659 in Marshfield, Gloucestershire, and died in 1720 at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Soapmaker in 1680 in Marshfield, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Soapmaker in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- Miscellaneous: He is named Thomas, son of Thomas Harford of Marshfield.

Thomas married **Martha Butler**,³ daughter of **Thomas Butler** and **Mary**, on 18 May 1688 in FMH Bristol. Martha was born in 1669 and died in 1742 at age 73. They had six children: **Thomas, Mary, Mark, Martha, Charles**, and **Alice**.

5-**Thomas Harford** was born in 1689 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

5-**Mary Harford** was born in 1690 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1731 at age 41.

5-**Mark Harford** was born in 1692 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1693 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 1.

5-**Martha Harford** was born in 1695 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1759 at age 64.

5-**Charles Harford** was born in 1703 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1745 at age 42.

5-**Alice Harford** was born in 1709 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1758 at age 49.

3-**Charles Harford**^{1,2,3,4,5} was born in 1631 in Marshfield, Gloucestershire, was christened on 17 May 1631 in Marshfield, Gloucestershire, and died on 6 Dec 1709 in Bristol, Gloucestershire (4 Dec also given) at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker by Convincement in 1654.
- He worked as a Soap Boiler between 1680 and 1700 in Hallyer's Lane, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- Miscellaneous: Fined for alleged Customs Fraud, 1691.

Charles married **Mary Bushe**^{1,2,3,4} on 22 Mar 1656 in St. Peter's, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Mary died before 1671. They had six children: **Edward, Charles, Mark, Mary, John**, and **Martha**.

4-**Edward Harford**^{1,2,4,5,6} was born on 5 May 1658 in Bristol, Gloucestershire (3rd also given), died on 28 Aug 1705 at age 47, and was buried in FBG Redcliff Pit, Bristol.

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Soap boiler in 1680 in Hallyer's Lane, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Tobacco merchant and Ship-owner in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence 1689 To 1697 in Wine Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence after 1697 in Royal Fort, St. Michael's Hill, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Edward married **Elizabeth Jones**,^{1,2,4,5,6} daughter of **Charles Jones**^{4,5,6} and **Ann**,^{4,5} on 10 Oct 1689 in FMH Bristol. Elizabeth was born on 18 Mar 1670 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died before 16 Jun 1729 in Also given dying aged 88, and was buried on 16 Jun 1729 in FBG Redcliff Pit, Bristol. They had ten children: **Charles, Edward, Elizabeth, Ann, Anne, Mary, Martha, Mark, Sarah, and Charles**.

5-**Charles Harford**^{1,4} was born in 1690 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 16 Aug 1703 in the Parish of St Michael's, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 13, and was buried in FBG Friars, Rosemary Street, Bristol.

5-**Edward Harford**^{1,2,4,6} was born on 7 Feb 1691 in Wine Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 19 Dec 1779 in The Fort, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 88, and was buried on 24 Dec 1779.

General Notes: will dated 20 Aug 1780 Proved 7 Nov 1780

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Ship-owner.. "The York" in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Member of the Bristol Brass Company.

Edward married **Elizabeth Lloyd**,^{1,2,3,6} daughter of **Edward Lloyd**^{2,3,6,7,8,9} and **Elizabeth Andrews**, on 3 Sep 1716 in FMH Bristol (15 Oct 1716 also given). Elizabeth was born on 11 May 1692 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 16 Jun 1729 at age 37. They had one son: **Edward**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker in Nov 1723.

6-**Edward Harford**^{1,2,6} was born on 25 Dec 1720 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 28 Apr 1806 at age 85.

General Notes: His cousin is named as Francis Rogers

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Merchant and Member of the Bristol Brass Company.
- He resided at Corn Street, Bristol after 1747 in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Merchant Venturer.
- He worked as a Founding partner of the Harford Bank in 1769 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Trustee of Henbury Boys School in 1797 in Henbury, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Edward married **Sarah Scandrett**,^{1,2} daughter of **John Scandrett "The Younger"**^{1,2,7,10} and **Elizabeth Parkes**,^{1,7,10} on 7 Mar 1747 in FMH Wiggishall, Warwickshire. Sarah was born on 8 Dec 1724 in Stokes Croft, North Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire⁶ and died in 1776 at age 52. They had seven children: **Elizabeth, Edward, John Scandrett, Sarah, (No Given Name), Elizabeth, and Charles Edward**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: One of "The Heirs of Parkes".

7-**Elizabeth Harford**^{1,4} was born on 30 Jul 1751 in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 5 Jun 1758 in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 6.

7-**Edward Harford**^{1,4} was born on 30 Mar 1753 in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1777 in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 24. He had no known marriage and no known

Descendants of William Harford

children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Apprentice to his parent's business in 1770.

7-**John Scandrett Harford**^{1,2,4,6,11} was born on 10 Apr 1754 in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 23 Jan 1815 in Great George Street, Brandon Hill, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 60.

General Notes: John Scandrett Harford ensured the transition of his line from commerce to landed gentry; this was to be consolidated by the conversion of his son John Scandrett Harford the younger (1787–1866) to the Church of England, as well as the latter's advantageous marriage and literary concerns. The elder J. S. Harford maintained the family's industrial interests as a committee member of the Brass Company, and as an iron merchant and a partner in Lydney ironworks in Gloucestershire. He continued as the leading partner of Harford's Bank until his death. In 1782 he was warden, and in 1798 master, of the Bristol Merchant Venturers' Guild. He married another Quaker, Mary Gray (d. 1830) of Tottenham, Middlesex, in 1780, and they had nine children. By his death he was said to have trebled the fortune inherited from his father nine years earlier, and left nearly £300,000. He lived at Brunswick Square, Bristol, until 1789, when he purchased the Blaise Castle estate, near Bristol; this signified perhaps the greatest single step in the gentrification of the Harfords. He built a grander house to designs by William Patey about 1795, and commissioned additions by John Nash, Humphry Repton, and George Stanley Repton. He is best remembered for Blaise Hamlet, the estate pensioners' houses built by Nash in 1810–11 at a cost of £3800, one of the most successful examples of picturesque architecture in England now in the care of the National Trust. J. S. Harford the elder died at Blaise Castle on 23 January 1815.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as an Apprenticed to his parent's business after 1777.
- He worked as a Member of the Bristol Brass Co. & Iron Merchant in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence before 1789-1802 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence on 29 Sep 1789 in Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Partner in the Lydney ironworks in Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Principal Partner, Harford's Bank in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Warden and Master of the Bristol Merchant Venturers' Guild.
- He had a residence in 1802 in Great George Street, Brandon Hill, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

John married **Mary Gray**^{1,2,6,11} daughter of **Abraham Gray**^{1,6,11,12} and **Rebecca Walker**^{1,11,12} on 9 Feb 1780 in FMH Gracechurch Street, London. Mary was born on 1 Jul 1750 in Tottenham, London and died on 29 Jul 1830 in Malmaison, Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 80. They had nine children: **Mary, Edward Gray, Elizabeth, Abraham Gray, John Scandrett, Charles Gray, Frederick, Alfred,** and **William Henry**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.
- She had a residence 1817 To 1830 in Malmaison, Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Mary Harford**¹ was born in 1782 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 14 Mar 1809 at age 27.

General Notes: First cousin is Eliza Pryor whose mother was Gray

8-**Edward Gray Harford**^{1,2} was born in 1783 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 25 Apr 1804 at age 21. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Member of Harford's Bank in 1803 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Elizabeth Harford**¹ was born in 1784 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1789 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 5.

8-**Abraham Gray Harford-Battersby**^{1,6} was born on 1 Nov 1786 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 7 May 1851 in Stoke Park, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire at

Descendants of William Harford

age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Assumed the additional name of Battersby, 1815.
- He had a residence in Stoke Park, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Abraham married **Elizabeth Dundas**,^{1,6} daughter of **Maj. Gen. Thomas Dundas** and **Lady Eleanora Elizabeth Home**, on 11 May 1816 in Walton Church, Clevedon. Elizabeth was born in Carron Hall, Stirling and died on 23 Jan 1823. They had four children: **Eleanor Dundas**, **John**, **Mary Louisa**, and **Thomas Dundas**.

9-**Eleanor Dundas Harford-Battersby**^{1,6} was born in 1818 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1884 at age 66. She had no known marriage and no known children.

9-**John Battersby-Harford**^{1,6,11,13} was born on 29 Nov 1819 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 11 Feb 1875 in Cimiez, Nice, France at age 55.

General Notes: Whitehall, February 12, 1850.

The Queen has been pleased to grant unto John Harford Battersby, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, eldest son of Abraham Gray Harford-Battersby (formerly Abraham Gray Harford), of Stoke-park, in the parish of Westbury-upon-Trim, in the county of Gloucester, Esquire, Her Royal licence and authority that he may henceforth use the surname of Harford after instead of before that of Battersby, and be called John Battersby Harford, in lieu of John Harford Battersby : And to command that the said royal concession and declaration be recorded in Her Majesty's College of Arms. Crown-Office, February 11, 1850.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law.
- He had a residence in Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a JP DL High Sheriff of Gloucestershire.

John married **Mary Charlotte Elizabeth De Bunsen**,^{1,11,13} daughter of **His Excellency Christian Charles Josias De Bunsen Baron De Bunsen**^{2,13,14} and **Frances Waddington**,^{2,15} on 4 Apr 1850 in St. James', Picadilly, London. Mary was born on 11 Jun 1829 and died on 17 Feb 1919 at age 89. They had eight children: **Alice Mary Elizabeth**, **Mary Edith**, **Constance Amelia**, **Charlotte Louisa**, **Agnes Clementina**, **John Charles**, **Frederick Dundas**, and **Eleanor Dorothy**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1871 in Pant-y-Curyll, Lampeter, Cardiganshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

10-**Alice Mary Elizabeth Harford**¹ was born in 1851 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 30 Oct 1851 in Holy Trinity, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died on 9 Apr 1927 at age 76.

10-**Mary Edith Harford**¹ was born in 1854 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 7 Dec 1854 in Holy Trinity, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died in 1917 at age 63.

Mary married **Capt. Alban Gwynne**¹ on 13 Jul 1878. Alban died on 20 Feb 1904. They had three children: **Alban Lewis**, **Dorothy Mary**, and **Gladys Evelyn**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Monachty, Cardiganshire.

11-**Lt. Cmdr. Alban Lewis Gwynne**^{2,16} was born on 15 Sep 1880 and died in 1942 at age 62.

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Submarine Officer with the Royal Navy.
- He had a residence in Portsdown House, Portchester, Hampshire.
- He had a residence in Homewood, Portsmouth Road, Esher, Surrey.

Alban married **Ruby Muriel Bond** in 1912. Ruby was born in 1888 and died in 1942 at age 54. They had two children: **Alban Patrick** and **Noreen Gwyneth**.

¹²**Alban Patrick Gwynne** was born on 24 Mar 1913 in Portsdown House, Portchester, Hampshire and died on 3 May 2003 in Homewood, Portsmouth Road, Esher, Surrey at age 90. He had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Gwynne, (Alban) Patrick (1913– 2003), architect, was born on 24 March 1913 at Portsdown House, Portchester, Hampshire, the eldest of two children and the only son of Commander Alban Lewis Gwynne (1880– 1942), a naval officer based at the Portsmouth submarine school, and his wife, Ruby Muriel, née Bond (1888/9– 1942), the daughter of a cavalry officer who grew up in India. The family soon moved to Esher, Surrey, where they rented and then bought Homewood, a large Victorian house sited by the Portsmouth Road with 8 acres of land behind it. Here Gwynne's sister, Noreen Gwyneth (known as Babs), was born in 1915.

Gwynne spent a happy childhood and was educated at Sandroyd preparatory school (from 1921) and Harrow School, which he entered in 1927. Neither academic nor sporty, he took art as an extra subject to get out of cricket. He became skilled in sketching and measured drawing, and discovered the modern movement, whose work was then beginning to be covered by the *Architectural Review*, for which he took out a subscription. Harrow ran sketching classes to the countryside, including one to Amersham, where he encountered Amyas Connell's pioneering modernist house *High and Over* (1928– 9). That 'sold me' (Bingham, interview) and convinced him that he should become an architect. He had initially agreed with his father's wish that he should train as a chartered accountant, but his father accepted his vocation and gained him a pupillage. From 1930 Gwynne served articles with John Coleridge, a former assistant of Sir Edwin Lutyens, whose architecture Gwynne later described as 'traditional but very decent' (ibid.). He divided his free time between designing houses and furniture, motoring, and being part of his sister's débutante dance circuit. A keen motorist, Gwynne received a Wolseley Hornet as a twenty-first birthday present and drove through France, Belgium, Germany, Austria, and Switzerland with an old school friend in 1934, visiting the modernist houses of Stuttgart's Weissenhof estate (1927), overseen by Mies van der Rohe, and Le Corbusier's *Villa Savoye* (1929), near Paris.

Having completed his pupillage Gwynne sought work with a modern practice— placing an advert in the *Architects' Journal* without success. He was then introduced to Swedish friends of the Canadian architect Wells Coates, who held a party so that the two could meet. Coates initially offered Gwynne a job on a two-week trial basis, and this became two years, during which time he assisted in the detailing of Coates's *Lawn Road flats*, *Hampstead*, and *Embassy Court flats*, *Hove*. Here he also worked with Denys Lasdun and (George) Edric Neel (1914– 1952). Working independently he designed a house— *Shipwrights* (1937) in *Benfleet*, *Essex*— in which most of the accommodation was set on the first floor.

Gwynne's father's family were members of the Welsh landed gentry from whom he had inherited an estate in the seaside town of Aberaeron. This Commander Gwynne sold in 1936, and from the subsequent investments he put £10,000 towards a new house at Esher, situated away from the increasingly noisy Portsmouth Road. Not wanting to leave their garden, Alban Gwynne and his wife agreed to Patrick's suggestion that he design a modern house set at the rear of the site. Gwynne talked to his parents daily about their requirements for the new residence, later explaining how 'they completely accepted the basic idea behind the house and its modern manner' (Bingham, interview).

Construction of *The Homewood* began in October 1937 and was complete seven months later. The result was an accomplished and striking work of modernism, raised on pilotis or stilts, and constructed from reinforced concrete. Though clearly influenced by the *Villa Savoye*, and one of the most confident statements of Le Corbusier's ideal in British domestic architecture, *The Homewood* also retains an English flavour, shaped by Coates, as well as— in its large, single living space and use of rich materials— by van der Rohe's *Tugendhat House*, *Brno*. Gwynne's *Homewood* was prominently featured in the *Architectural Review* (Sept 1939), but the family enjoyed only 'one good year' there. In 1940 Patrick joined the Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve, and was sent in the following year to Canada, where he designed airstrips at *Assiniboia*, *Saskatchewan*, and *Goodridge*, *Ontario*. Both of his parents died in 1942 and Gwynne and his sister returned to *The Homewood* alone. Babs married soon afterwards, while Patrick, rejecting work in public housing, set up his own architectural practice in the ground-floor wing of the house.

Gwynne's first post-war success came in 1950, when he was placed second (out of sixty-seven entries) in a competition for a restaurant for the Festival of Britain. It led to a commission for the *Crescent Restaurant* in the *Festival Gardens*, *Battersea*, for which he designed a regency-style tent, painted in different colours to last a second year, and managed by Forte Holdings. Gwynne went on to design further restaurants, including that at the *Serpentine* in London's *Hyde Park* for Charles Forte in 1963– 4. He was inspired by the sight of people walking with umbrellas in the park to create a design around a series of concrete hexagons supported on mushroom columns; the glazing was set back behind the columns, breaking down the building's bulk and giving an indeterminacy to its definition of indoors and outdoors. It was demolished in 1990 but a small version survives as the *Serpentine restaurant*, also in *Hyde Park*, and it led to a similar structure being adopted as the foyer of the *York Theatre Royal* (1967) after its director, Donald Bodley, had lunched in the park. The foyer includes top lighting to ensure that even by day it is possible to see inside the building from outside, while for evening performances it is totally illuminated. A further commission for Forte was *Burtonwood service station* (1974), two octagons with sweeping copper spires on the *M62 motorway* near *Warrington*. In 1954 Gwynne also designed London's first Japanese restaurant, finished using black lacquer, as well as numerous shops, none of which has survived.

Descendants of William Harford

Following the success of The Homewood, Gwynne came to specialize in private house design, mainly for a close network centred on his friends, the builder Leslie Bilsby, whom he had met through Wells Coates, and the quantity surveyor Kenneth Monk, with whom he worked on all his domestic designs. Gwynne's first house was the rebuilding of Bilsby's Victorian home in Blackheath, south London, in 1949. From the late 1950s his houses adopted strongly geometric shapes, usually with the garden frontage wider than that to the street, and the principal rooms gathered around a central top-lit stair. This was first seen at The Firs, Hampstead (1958), and two houses in Beechwood Close, all for German émigrés who admired his mixture of modernism, dignified materials, and ability to incorporate the latest appliances. Many features included in these houses also appeared at The Homewood, including fitted furniture, simulated Japanese grass paper for the walls, and murals by Stefan Knapp and Peter Thompson. Gwynne's second house in Blackheath Park for Bilsby (1968–9), described as 'a design which sets out to shock' (Pevsner, 276), comprises pentagonal rooms lined in black plastic with sliding red lacquer doors that could be thrown open for drinks parties. Such houses epitomized 1960s executive living at its most stylish and futuristic. Smaller versions appeared in a speculation of four houses for Monk at Coombe, Kingston upon Thames, and a seaside house for him at Angmering, Sussex (1970), where the food servery and drinks cabinet were given equal standing. A last house for Bilsby (1979) was a cluster of octagonal rooms, each with its own cone-shaped roof. Gwynne also had many friends in the worlds of music and theatre, for whom he built or converted houses, including the pianist Sir Clifford Curzon and the actors Laurence Harvey and Jack Hawkins. His largest house was Witley Park, at Brook, near Godalming, Surrey (1961–3). Built for the department store owner Gerald Bentall, the design was of underlying hexagonal forms incorporated into an overall boomerang-shaped plan.

Gwynne had a strong independent streak and was willing to walk away from commissions if clients would not accept his advice. He took a fastidious and logical approach to the design process—acknowledging a meticulous nature inherited from his mother—and he could be self-critical and ruthless if he decided something was not right. In 1993–4 he bequeathed The Homewood to the National Trust, though he continued to live and work there for the remainder of his life, advising on its restoration and refurnishing, maintaining his mischievous humour, and searching for perfection in design to the end. Patrick Gwynne died, unmarried, on 3 May 2003 of heart failure, at his home of more than sixty years; he was cremated and his ashes were scattered in the garden. Opened to the public by the National Trust in 2005, The Homewood is notable—along with Ernö Goldfinger's 2 Willow Road, Hampstead—as one of the few inter-war modern houses with fittings and grounds intact.

Sarah C. Howard

Sources interview by N. Bingham, 23 Nov 1997; 20 Aug 1998, BL NSA, National Life Story Collection: architects' lives · biography file, RIBA BAL · P. Gwynne, 'Houses', unpublished booklet, [n.d.] · N. Bingham, 'The houses of Patrick Gwynne', *Post-war houses, Twentieth Century Architecture*, 4 (2003), 30–44 · *The Times* (8 May 2003) · *Daily Telegraph* (8 May 2003) · *The Guardian* (23 May 2003) · *The Independent* (20 May 2003) · E. Harwood, 'Lifetime achievement', *Architects' Journal* (1 April 2004), 30–39 · London: south, Pevsner (1983) · private information (2011) [E. Harwood, S. C. Howard] · m. cert. · d. cert.

Archives SOUND BL NSA, National Life Story Collection, architects' lives, interviews by N. Bingham, 23 Nov 1997, 20 Aug 1998 · BL NSA, documentary recordings

Likenesses G. Calton, photograph, Camera Press, London [see illus.] · G. Calton, photographs, Camera Press, London · obituary photographs · photographs, RIBA

Wealth at death £791,698: probate, 10 Feb 2004, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Architect.

12-Noreen Gwyneth Gwynne was born in 1915 in Homewood, Portsmouth Road, Esher, Surrey.

11-Dorothy Mary Gwynne

11-Gladys Evelyn Gwynne

10-Constance Amelia Harford¹ was born in 1853 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 13 Aug 1914 in Windsor, Berkshire at age 61.

Constance married **John Baird of Knoydart**¹ on 23 Apr 1878. John was born on 17 Feb 1852 and died on 8 Jul 1900 at age 48. They had four children: **Jean Edith, Margaret Ina, James Alexander**, and **Hugh William**.

11-Jean Edith Baird¹⁶ died on 12 Dec 1937.

Jean married **Thomas Algernon Raikes**,¹⁶ son of **Rt. Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes**¹³ and **Charlotte Blanche Trevor-Roper**, on 30 Aug 1906. Thomas was born on 22 Aug 1876 and died in 1950 at age 74. They had two children: **Thomas Hugh Cecil** and **Douglas Charles Gordon**.

12-Maj. **Thomas Hugh Cecil Raikes**¹⁶ was born on 13 Apr 1908.

12-Douglas Charles Gordon Raikes¹⁶ was born on 26 Jan 1910 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 27 Mar 1993 in Guisachan, Tomich, Strathglass, Invernessshire at age 83.

11-Margaret Ina Baird

Descendants of William Harford

11-**James Alexander Baird**¹⁶ was born on 15 Feb 1879 and died on 5 May 1936 at age 57. He had no known marriage and no known children.

11-**Hugh William Baird** was born on 24 Jan 1882 and died on 22 Oct 1902 at age 20. He had no known marriage and no known children.

10-**Charlotte Louisa Harford**¹ was born in 1856 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 21 Dec 1856 in Holy Trinity, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died on 10 May 1930 at age 74.

10-**Agnes Clementina Harford**¹ was born in 1859 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 23 Oct 1936 at age 77.

10-**Maj. Sir John Charles Harford 1st Bt.**^{1,4,13,16} was born on 28 Jul 1860 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 25 Aug 1860 in St. Mary Magdalene, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died on 16 Jul 1934 at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP DL.
- He had a residence in Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in Falcondale, Lampeter, Cardiganshire.
- He worked as a High Sheriff for Cardiganshire.

John married **Blanche Amabel Raikes**,^{1,13,16} daughter of **Rt. Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes**¹³ and **Charlotte Blanche Trevor-Roper**, on 11 Apr 1893. Blanche died on 28 Aug 1904. They had four children: **Mary Amabel**, **John Henry**, **George Arthur**, and **William**.

11-**Mary Amabel Harford**^{11,13} was born in 1894 and died on 21 Jan 1966 in Burdocks, Fairford, Gloucestershire at age 72.

Mary married **Charles Loraine Hill**,^{11,13} son of **Charles Gathorne Hill** and **Gertrude Isabella Jones-Mortimer**, on 20 Jun 1916. The marriage ended in divorce in 1944. Charles was born on 18 Feb 1891 and died on 14 Dec 1976 at age 85. They had six children: **John Charles Gathorne**, **Diana Joscelyn**, **Richard**, **Sonia Favell**, **Audrey**, and **Pamela**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Harptree Court, East Harptree, Somerset.

12-**John Charles Gathorne Hill** was born on 15 Jun 1917.

John married **Pamela Joan Skuce**.

12-**Diana Joscelyn Hill** was born on 5 Sep 1919 and died on 20 May 1957 at age 37.

Diana married **Robin Ernest Donald Campbell**, son of **Venerable Donald Fitzherbert Campbell** and **Gladys Mary Nicholl**,¹⁶

12-**Richard Hill**

Richard married **Jean Mary Vernon Wills**, daughter of **Sir George Vernon Proctor Wills 2nd Bt.** and **Nellie Jeannie Rutherford**. They had four children: **Angela Mary Loraine**, **Caryll Loraine**, **Charles Peter Loraine**, and **Sarah Loraine**.

13-**Angela Mary Loraine Hill**

13-**Caryll Loraine Hill**

13-**Charles Peter Loraine Hill**

13-**Sarah Loraine Hill**

12-**Sonia Favell Hill**

Sonia married **Charles Thomas Keyser**. They had two children: **Charles P.** and **James E.**

Descendants of William Harford

13-**Charles P. Keyser**

13-**James E. Keyser**

12-**Audrey Hill**

12-**Pamela Hill**

Pamela married **Henry Hobhouse**, son of **Sir Arthur Lawrence Hobhouse** and **Konradin Huth Jackson**. They had three children: **Henry, William A.,** and **Robert Bruce**.

13-**Henry Hobhouse**

13-**William A. Hobhouse**

13-**Robert Bruce Hobhouse**

11-**John Henry Harford**^{11,13} was born on 27 Feb 1895 in (7 Feb 1896 also given) and died on 26 Oct 1916 in Guidecourt, Flanders, Belgium. Killed In Action at age 21.

General Notes: LIEUTENANT J. H. HARFORD

South Wales Borderers

Moretons 10/2 14/2 Aged 20 October 26th, 1916

Eldest son of John Charles Harford, of Blaise Castle, Henbury, and Falcondale, Lampeter, and of Blanche Amabel, second daughter of the Right Hon. St. John Raikes, late Postmaster-General. Was Captain of his House at Cricket and House Racket-player, and won the Cross Country Race in 1914.

Lieutenant Harford had matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, but never went into residence, joining instead the 3rd Battalion, South Wales Borderers, in September, 1914. In May, 1915, he was sent to Mudros, being attached to the 2nd Royal Fusiliers, and was severely wounded in Gallipoli by shrapnel, on June 30th, 1915. After being in hospital at Alexandria he was sent home and rejoined the South Wales Borderers in December, 1915. In March, 1916, he was sent with a draft to Egypt, and was transhipped to France the following month, being attached to the 2nd Battalion.

He was killed during a night patrol on October 26th, 1916. He was lying in a shell-hole close to the German trench attempting to locate the wire, when the enemy sent up Very lights and, in trying to confirm his work, he showed himself and was shot dead by a German sniper.

His Colonel wrote : — " He always stuck it and always carried out whatever orders were given him with the utmost cheerfulness."

The Chaplain wrote : — " He went to his death like a gallant gentleman," and all his brother-officers wrote in the same strain of his pluck, and of his cheerful discharge of duty.

JOHN HENRY HARFORD

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as an Officer of the 1st Battalion South Wales Borderers.
- He had a residence in Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

11-**Sir George Arthur Harford 2nd Bt.**¹³ was born on 29 Dec 1897 and died on 18 Dec 1967 at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at RMC Sandhurst.
- He was awarded with OBE JP DL.

George married **Anstice Marion Tritton**, daughter of **Sir Alfred Ernest Tritton 2nd Bt.** and **Agnetha Elspeth Campbell**, on 9 Apr 1931. Anstice was born on 17 Jul 1909 and died on 5 Nov 1993 at age 84. They had three children: **John Timothy, Robina Elspeth,** and **Piers Scandrett**.

12-**Sir John Timothy Harford 3rd Bt.** was born on 6 Jul 1932 and died on 22 Aug 2010 at age 78.

John married **Carolyn Jane Mullens**, daughter of **Brig. Gouy John de Wette Mullens**. They had three children: **Clare Elisabeth, Mark John,** and **Simon Guy**.

Descendants of William Harford

13-Clare Elisabeth Harford

Clare married **Nicholas Clatworthy**. They had two children: **Guy Peter** and **Laura Jane**.

14-Guy Peter Clatworthy

14-Laura Jane Clatworthy

13-Sir Mark John Harford 4th Bt.

Mark married **Louise Rosamund Langford**. They had one daughter: **Emilie Rose Honor**.

14-Emilie Rose Honor Harford

13-Simon Guy Harford

12-Robina Elspeth Harford

Robina married **Jeremy Christopher Glyn**, son of **Sir Francis Maurice Grosvenor Glyn** and **Jane Perkins**, on 8 Dec 1956. Jeremy was born on 1 Oct 1930 and died in 1984 at age 54. They had one daughter: **Lucinda Mary**.

13-Lucinda Mary Glyn

12-Piers Scandrett Harford was born on 9 Sep 1937 and died on 16 Mar 2012 at age 74.

Piers married **Hyacinthe Cecilia Hoare**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Nigel Walter Hoare** and **Cecilia Violet Portal**. They had two children: **Henry Scandrett** and **Charlotte Anstice**.

13-Henry Scandrett Harford

13-Charlotte Anstice Harford

Piers next married **Patricia Jane Burnett**, daughter of **Air Commodore Patrick Burnett**. They had one son: **William Patrick**.

13-William Patrick Harford

11-William Harford¹¹ was born on 29 Jun 1899 and died on 4 Jul 1899.

10-Frederick Dundas Harford^{1,11,13} was born on 8 Feb 1862 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 28 Apr 1931 at age 69.

General Notes: Entered Diplomatic Service, 1885; served at Petrograd, 1886-1890; Athens, 1891-1892; Rio de Janeiro, 1892-1894; Paris, 1894-1897; Munich, 1897-1900; Berlin, 1900-1901; Brussels, 1901-1902; Buenos Aires, 1902-1906; Chargé d'Affaires at Munich, Brussels, Santiago, and Buenos Aires; Counsellor and Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt, 1906; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Caracas (Venezuela), 1911-1916; retired, 1916; FRGS; Coronation Medal, 1911; Commander of Baden Order of Lion of Zähringen; British Delegate at Wild Birds' Protection Conference at Paris, 1895

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CVO FRGS JP DL.
- He worked as a British Ambassador to Venezuela 1911 To 1916 in Caracas, Venezuela.

Frederick married **Amy Mary Josephine Stourton**,¹³ daughter of **Maj. Henry Joseph Stourton Baron Stourton** and **Lydia Anne Tichborne Hibbert**, on 29 Sep 1896. Amy was born on 22 Nov 1874 and died on 14 Mar 1954 at age 79. They had one daughter: **Joan Mary**.

11-Joan Mary Harford

Joan married **Lt. Col. Sir George Bannerman 11th Bt.**¹¹ on 12 May 1920. George was born on 16 Dec 1871 and died on 10 Mar 1934 at age 62.

Descendants of William Harford

10-**Eleanor Dorothy Harford**¹ was born on 14 Jan 1864 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 6 May 1946 at age 82.

Eleanor married **Lt. Col. John Ilyd Dillwyn Nicholl**,¹ son of **John Cole Nicholl**¹⁷ and **Mary de la Beche Dillwyn**, on 23 Apr 1889. John was born on 1 May 1861 in Merthyr Mawr, Glamorgan, Wales and died on 20 Sep 1935 at age 74. They had five children: **Gladys Mary**, **Olive Eleanor**, **John William Harford**, **Rachel Charlotte**, and **Robert Ilyd**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Merthyr Mawr, Glamorgan, Wales.

11-**Gladys Mary Nicholl**¹⁶ was born on 3 Feb 1890 in London.

Gladys married **Venerable Donald Fitzherbert Campbell** on 3 Apr 1913. Donald was born on 23 Aug 1886 in London and died in 1933 at age 47. They had one son: **Robin Ernest Donald**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Archdeacon of Carlisle in Carlisle, Cumbria.

12-**Robin Ernest Donald Campbell**

11-**Olive Eleanor Nicholl**¹⁶ was born in 1891 in London.

11-**John William Harford Nicholl**¹⁶ was born on 24 Oct 1892 in Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales and died on 29 Oct 1914 in Gheluvelt, Ypres, Belgium. Killed In Action at age 22.

General Notes: 2nd Battalion, Welsh Regiment

Second Lieutenant Nicholl was born in Swansea on 24 October 1892. He was educated at Eton and the Royal Military Academy at Sandhurst. He represented Sandhurst in sporting competitions against the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich in 1912.

He was posted to the Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own) in 1913. In August 1914, he joined the 3rd Battalion, Welsh Regiment, and was later attached to the 2nd Battalion.

While on active service with this battalion, he was killed at Gheluvelt, five miles east of Ypres, on 29 October 1914 while retaking trenches captured by the Germans.

He is commemorated at the Menin Gate in Ypres.

11-**Rachel Charlotte Nicholl**¹⁶ was born on 25 May 1894 in Merthyr Mawr, Glamorgan, Wales.

Rachel married **Alfred Kenneth Boyd**, son of **Alfred Black Pringle Boyd** and **Mary Tudor**, in 1918. Alfred was born on 14 Jan 1892 and died in 1969 at age 77. They had two children: **Juliet** and **Delia Janet**.

12-**Juliet Boyd**

Juliet married **Charles James Myddleton Rickards** in 1949. Charles was born on 1 Feb 1913 in Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire and died on 17 Apr 2004 at age 91. They had three children: **Julian James Myddleton**, **Sarah Elizabeth**, and **Anne Myddleton**.

General Notes: Jim Rickards, who has died aged 91, taught French and Spanish at Radley College for 27 years and was the first don-in-charge of the Radley Beagles, which has taught generations of Masters of Foxhounds the art of hunting.

He arrived at Radley shortly after leaving the Navy at the end of the war, and one of his first jobs was to rescue the two and a half couple of beagles, then living on college swill in a green house. The "pack", such as it was, had been formed in December 1940.

He built these up over the next 18 years into a flourishing hunt; today the school packs at Radley, Eton, Stowe and Marlborough are the only ones in the country. When, in 1970, the school was thinking about disbanding the beagles, Rickards was instrumental in bringing in Capt Ronnie Wallace, otherwise known as "God" in hunting circles, and between them they persuaded the school to think again.

In the early days the boys looked after the hounds, which were towed in small trailers to the meets by Rickards and his pupils on push-bikes. On one occasion, when the pack was left stranded at Drayton late one evening after hunting, he put the beagles in the fold-out boot of his old Alvis and drove back through Abingdon with the boys on the running boards.

Always practical, he started the school's sailing club and, with the help of the boys, built a fleet of Graduate dinghies from raw materials in the workshops, which were still being sailed when his son attended the school 15 years later.

When his friend Chris Ellis bought a derelict 60 ft pilot cutter, Theodora, Rickards and a group of Radley boys helped restore her to take part in Tall Ships races. When the topmast fell down in strong winds in the first race, he was the obvious candidate, with his strength, ingenuity and courage, to be sent up the mast for two hours in rough seas with a small hacksaw to cut the rigging down.

At Radley he also coached rowing, managing to combine his two great interests by instructing eights from horseback on the towpath; once he was rescued by the crew when both he and his horse took an unexpected swim.

Descendants of William Harford

Rickards was an excellent teacher: he never lost his composure even under great provocation, such as when he arrived in his classroom to find that the lower sixth had brought in his horse to help with the lesson.

The son of a bank manager, Charles James Myddleton Rickards was born on February 1 1913 at Cheadle Hulme in Cheshire. He was educated at Bristol Grammar School, where he was an outstanding gymnast. At Oxford, where he read French and Spanish, he rowed in the Merton eight and sailed for the university. As an officer in the cavalry squadron, he would exercise through the city on one of the 100 horses they had stabled in Merton Street, often with a couple more horses in tow. In his holidays, he travelled across Europe to be a tutor for aristocratic families in Poland and Hungary.

On leaving Oxford, Rickards taught first at L'Ecole des Roches in Normandy; many of those he taught were later to be members of the French government. He then taught for seven years at Liverpool College.

He was returning from a European holiday assignment one September to enlist when he passed through Nuremburg at the time of a rally. Hitler passed within six feet of him.

Initially the Army turned him down, as teaching was a reserved occupation; but the Navy took him when he was able to turn the admiralty chart he was given at the interview the right way up. His first duty was organising the defence of the Isle of Sheppey; he was responsible for 12 miles of coastline with a group of pensioners and one saluting gun with enough ammunition to fire for two and a half minutes; after patrolling during the day, they all retired to bed at night.

Inevitably, he ended up at sea, first as a liaison officer with the Free French on a trawler in the North Sea. He spent the rest of the war commanding motor launches and "dog-boats", first on the East coast and then in the Mediterranean. The friendships he built with his fellow officers, and particularly members of the Free French in North Africa, were to last for life.

Rickards narrowly escaped being blown up off Oran when the boat alongside was hit by a shell and went down with all hands. Towards the end of the war, his boat was used to land and pick up agents at night from unlit coasts in occupied territories. One of the agents he landed in Algeria was the highly decorated Dane, Major Anders Lassen. Lassen won three Military Crosses and, posthumously, became the only non-Empire soldier to be awarded the Victoria Cross, for a raid on Commachio, Italy. On one occasion, Rickards was sent to Heraklion in Crete to find out if the Germans had left. On arrival, he was met by a man rowing out in a dinghy. It turned out to be a schoolmaster whom he had known before the war, and who had lived a hermit's life in the hills during the German occupation; he knew the exact location of the 36 mines laid at the harbour entrance.

After a very tense few minutes picking their way through the mines, they motored into the harbour to be given a great welcome in the town, and were driven, garlanded with flowers, through the streets. The following week a minesweeper found exactly 36 mines when it swept the port entrance.

Rickards's small motor launch was also the first Allied boat into Piraeus, Greece, in October 1944. Half a mile from shore, travelling at 15 knots and dodging mines, he hoisted the largest white ensign he could find "so that I wouldn't be mistaken for Jerry". Hundreds of men began to swim out to his boat and dozens of small craft put off.

In 1949, the same year that he married the daughter of a fellow master, A K Boyd, author of *The History of Radley College*, he acquired his first boat, *Enchantress*, a 19th-century 30 ft gaff-rigged fishing boat with a 10 ft bowsprit and an unreliable petrol paraffin engine with no electronic navigation. He liked to sail around the rocks and fierce tides of the Brittany coast.

In retirement he sailed the Atlantic and cruised with friends from the Arctic Circle to the Ionian and Adriatic. He ocean-raced again, navigating in the 1973 Fastnet and La Rochelle races for Ron Amey on *Noryema*. In the winter, he hunted two days a week with the Old Berks until he was 82, riding ex-chasers.

Jim Rickards died on April 17. His wife Juliet, whom he married in 1949, survives him with their son and two daughters.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Schoolmaster at Radley College.
- His obituary was published in *The Daily Telegraph* on 19 Jun 2004.

13-Julian James Myddleton Rickards

13-Sarah Elizabeth Rickards

13-Anne Myddleton Rickards

12-Delia Janet Boyd

Delia married **Gabriel Khano**. They had two children: **Simon** and **Mark Sargon**.

13-Simon Khano

13-Mark Sargon Khano

11-Robert Iltyd Nicholl¹⁶ was born on 29 Dec 1896 in Merthyr Mawr, Glamorgan, Wales and died on 13 Jun 1966 at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Merthyr Mawr, Glamorgan, Wales.

Descendants of William Harford

Robert married **Helen Bethia Stuart Fuller**, daughter of **William Fuller**, on 8 Apr 1931. Helen was born on 5 Apr 1909. They had three children: **Jennifer Anne**, **Diana Helen**, and **Primrose Eleanor**.

12-Jennifer Anne Nicholl

Jennifer married **Murray Adams McLaggan**, son of **Sir Douglas McLaggan**. They had one son: **John Hector Nicholl**.

13-John Hector Nicholl McLaggan

12-Diana Helen Nicholl

Diana married **W. G. Turnock**.

12-Primrose Eleanor Nicholl

9-**Mary Louisa Harford-Battersby**¹ was born in 1821 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1906 at age 85.

Mary married **Rev. Henry George De Bunsen**,¹ son of **His Excellency Christian Charles Josias De Bunsen Baron De Bunsen**^{2,13,18} and **Frances Waddington**,^{2,15} in Apr 1847 in Stoke Park, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Henry was born in 1818 in Rome, Italy and died in 1885 in Donington, Shropshire at age 67. They had two children: **Lilla** and **Lisa**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Donington in Donington, Shropshire.

10-Lilla De Bunsen

Lilla married **Rev. A. Sheringham**.

10-Lisa De Bunsen

Lisa married **T. C. Garfit**¹ in 1886. T. died in 1887.

9-**Rev. Canon Thomas Dundas Harford-Battersby**^{1,6,13} was born on 3 Oct 1822 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 23 Jul 1883 at age 60.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of St. John's, Keswick in Keswick, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Canon of Carlisle in Carlisle, Cumbria.

Thomas married **Mary Forbes**,^{1,13} daughter of **George Forbes**, on 19 Sep 1854 in Forres, Moray, Scotland. Mary died on 21 Jul 1885. They had six children: **John**, **Dundas**, **George**, **Mary Elizabeth**, **Alfred**, and **Charles Forbes**.

10-**Rev. John Battersby-Harford**^{1,13} was born in 1857 in Keswick, Cumbria and died on 7 Jan 1937 at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Canon of Ripon Cathedral in Ripon, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in The Crescent, Ripon, Yorkshire.

John married **Edith Rachel Pelly**,^{1,13} daughter of **Capt. Richard Wilson Pelly**^{1,13,19} and **Katherine Jane Fry**, on 5 Oct 1887. Edith died on 2 Nov 1925. They had four children: **Henry Dundas**, **Mary Katharine**, **Winifred Maud**, and **John Victor**.

11-**Henry Dundas Battersby-Harford**^{1,11,13} was born in 1888 and died in 1955 in India at age 67.

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Teacher and Missionary in India.

Henry married **Agnes Phipps**.

11-**Mary Katharine Battersby-Harford**^{1,13} was born in 1890.

11-**Winifred Maud Battersby-Harford**

11-**John Victor Battersby-Harford**^{1,13} was born in 1897.

10-**Rev. Dundas Harford**^{1,11,13} was born on 23 Oct 1858 in Keswick, Cumbria and died in 1953 at age 95. Another name for Dundas was Dundas Harford-Battersby.

General Notes: Dundas Harford-Battersby was the vicar of St. Stephen's in the opening years of the twentieth century. Although he was never a Nonconformist he does deserve a mention here because of the role he played in bringing together Anglicans and Nonconformists.

His father had been the vicar of Keswick in the Lake District and in 1875, along with Robert Wilson, a Quaker businessman from Cockermouth, had founded the Keswick Convention. Although not the first of the so-called "Holiness" conventions, Keswick became by far the most famous and longest lasting. By its policy of playing down doctrinal differences and majoring on spiritual experiences, it attracted people from all the various Protestant denominations.

We might wonder who were the first people from Norwich to attend a Keswick Convention? In the 1870s Norwich was one of England's poorer cities and only a comparatively few people could afford the time and money to spend a week in the Lake District. However, in his parish magazine for 1906 Harford-Battersby wrote that he hoped to meet a good number of his congregation at Keswick that summer. Since that time Keswick has been a red-letter date on the calendars of many Norwich folk, and churches in the city have provided conference speakers and soloists.

Keswick can be look on as the forerunner of today's high profile summer venues, Spring Harvest, New Wine, Easter People, Greenbelt, etc. These various modern conventions have inevitably dented Keswick's popularity but it does still attract a loyal following from all around Britain, including Norwich, each summer.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Emmanuel Church, Westend in Hampstead, London.
- He worked as a Vicar of St. Stephen's after 1900 in Norwich, Norfolk.
- He worked as a Member of The Alpine Club.

Dundas married **Enid Howell**, daughter of **William Gunston Howell**. They had four children: **Dorothea Grace**, **Enid Mary Dundas**, **James Dundas**, and **Lionel Wilfred**.

11-**Dorothea Grace Harford**²⁰ was born on 1 Aug 1894 in Claydon, Buckinghamshire.

Dorothea married **David Churchill Somervell**,²⁰ son of **Robert Somervell**²⁰ and **Octavia Paulina Churchill**,²⁰ on 8 Jan 1918 in London. David was born on 16 Jul 1885 in Liverpool and died on 17 Jan 1965 at age 79. They had two children: **Robert** and **Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford.
- He worked as a History master at Repton.
- He worked as a History Master at Tonbridge School in Tonbridge, Kent.

12-**Robert Somervell** was born on 12 Jun 1920 in Tonbridge, Kent.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of K Shoes in Kendal, Cumbria.

Robert married **Maureen Veronica Vansittart Mackay**, daughter of **Eric Vansittart Mackay** and **Margaret Irene Bowles**. They had four children: **David Robert**, **Philip Donald**, **Colin Mackay**, and **Anthony Patrick**.

Descendants of William Harford

13-David Robert Somervell

13-Philip Donald Somervell

13-Colin Mackay Somervell

13-Anthony Patrick Somervell

12-Mary Somervell

11-Enid Mary Dundas Harford^{1,13} was born in 1897.

11-Sir James Dundas Harford¹ was born on 7 Jan 1899¹³ and died on 26 Nov 1993 at age 94.

General Notes: Sir James Harford, KBE, CMG, former Governor of St Helena, died on November 26 aged 94. He was born on January 7, 1899.

JAMES HARFORD belonged to that generation of young veterans who, returning from the horror of the First World War, found their own peace amid Oxford's dreaming spires. When his grandson went up to Balliol 70 years on, he wrote him an affectionate letter, quoting Ovid: "Ille terrarum mihi praeter omnes angulus ridet" (that corner of the earth which among all others makes me smile).

A second lieutenant in the 2nd Battalion Essex Regiment, James Dundas Harford had gone into the trenches straight from Repton. Wounded in the closing stages of the fighting, he had ended the war in Belgium, in charge of prisoners-of-war at the age of 19. At Oxford he was awarded an honorary scholarship, at that time given to those who were considered to be scholarship material but whose chances of winning one had been spoilt by the war. He read Greats.

He was a founder member of the 1919 Club, formed by those who had gone up after the war, and relished the glittering company he found there. His contemporaries at Balliol included the writers, Nevil Shute, Beverley Nichols, and L.P. Hartley, the film director Anthony Asquith and the politicians, David Maxwell Fyfe, Christopher Hollis and Frank Soskice.

Harford's father was an Anglican clergyman at Great Yarmouth and had cherished hopes that his son would follow him into the ministry. At Repton Harford came under the successive headmasterships of William Temple and Geoffrey Fisher, both later to become archbishops of Canterbury. He wrote in his private memoirs before he died: "It would be difficult to estimate my debt to the chance of intimate and maintained association with these two men so contrasting in their nature and quality of achievement but each with the quality of greatness."

Another master who inspired him was the young publisher-to-be Victor Gollancz who taught English (before being dismissed by Fisher). After Oxford, where he also played hockey for Balliol and captained the college at football, Harford found himself with few ideas for a career. A friend who was a housemaster at Eton persuaded him to try teaching there for a while with the prospect of one day getting his own house. But after three years as an assistant master, he could stand no more of it and entered the colonial service.

In 1926 he joined the Nigerian administration where he soon found himself, with little training for the job, in charge of an area the size of Wales. But he was to spend eight years working in Nigeria, eventually becoming assistant secretary in the central secretariat and clerk to the executive and legislative councils a post usually awarded to high fliers. Then, after two years in Whitehall, he was dispatched to the West Indies in 1936, initially as the administrator on Antigua and federal secretary of the Leeward Islands government. From there in 1940 he moved to become administrator on St Nevis, where he remained throughout the war.

One of Harford's chief concerns was to ensure that the people in his charge had enough to eat. Food convoys ran the gauntlet of U-boats during the war, transporting food to a distribution centre in Barbados, from where smaller boats ferried supplies round the Caribbean islands. But Barbadians were tempted to fill up the small boats with rum (which they had in excess) instead of swordfish and rice which were most needed.

After 12 months in Whitehall Harford was next posted to Mauritius, as colonial secretary for five years at a time when the island was preparing for universal suffrage. He went to St Helena as governor in 1954 and stayed there until 1958.

After retirement he worked as conference organiser for the Commonwealth Institute until 1964.

James Harford was a kind and courteous man, who was frequently described by that old-fashioned word "a gentleman". Months alone in the African night had given him a deep love of nature and the stars and in old age he was happiest in his garden, in the company of young people and the birds.

His first wife, Thelma, a count's daughter whom he met while skiing, died within a few years of their marriage and he is survived by his second wife, Liliias, a son from his first marriage and two daughters from his second. *The Times* 29 Dec 1993

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG.
- He was educated at Repton.
- He was educated at Balliol College, Oxford.
- He worked as an officer of the 2nd Battalion Essex Regiment 1917 To 1918.
- He worked as a Schoolmaster. Eton College 1922 To 1926.

Descendants of William Harford

- He worked as an official of the CAS, Nigeria 1926 To 1934 in Nigeria.
- He worked as an Administrator of Antigua and Federal Secretary of the Leeward Islands 1936 To 1940.
- He worked as an Administrator of Saint Kitts and Nevis 1940 To 1946.
- He worked as a Colonial Secretary of Mauritius 1948 To 1953.
- He worked as a Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Saint Helena 1954 To 1958.

James married **Countess Thelma Alberta Louisa Evelyne Metaxá**, daughter of **Count Andrea Francis Albert Cochrane Metaxà**, on 14 Mar 1932. Thelma died on 22 Oct 1934. They had one son: **Giles**.

12-Giles Harford

James next married **Lilias Madeleine Campbell** on 20 Feb 1937. Lilias was born in 1907 and died on 9 Dec 2006 at age 99. They had two children: **Priscilla Evelyn** and **Gillian**.

12-Priscilla Evelyn Harford

12-Gillian Harford

11-**Lionel Wilfred Harford**^{1,11,13} was born on 16 Aug 1900 in Great Yarmouth, Norfolk and was christened on 30 Sep 1900 in Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Author of the updates to the Harford Pedigree in 1958.
- He worked as a Manager for Shell Oil, East Africa before 1955.

Lionel married **Mabel Rivers Currie**, daughter of **Rivers Grenfell Currie** and **Alice Theresa Disney Dunne**, on 19 Nov 1924. Mabel was born in 1898 in Bombay, India and died on 14 May 1967 at age 69.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1967 in Hawks Lea, Milford of Sea, Hampshire.

10-**Rev. Canon George Harford**^{1,13} was born in 1860 and died in 1921 at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Hon. Canon of Liverpool.

George married **Helen Antoinette Impey**, daughter of **Col. Eugene Clutterbuck Impey**¹³ and **Isabella Catherine Lawrence**. They had four children: **George Lawrence**, **Eugene De L'Etang**, **Mary Isabella**, and **Margaret Letitia**.

11-**George Lawrence Harford**^{1,11} was born on 25 Jun 1891 in Middle Claydon, Buckinghamshire and died on 17 Feb 1915 in Ypres, Belgium. Killed in action at age 23.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment.

11-**Eugene De L'Etang Harford**^{1,13} was born in 1901.

11-Mary Isabella Harford

11-Margaret Letitia Harford

10-**Mary Elizabeth Harford-Battersby**¹ was born in 1861 and died in 1886 at age 25. She had no known marriage and no known children.

Descendants of William Harford

10-**Alfred Harford-Battersby**¹ was born in 1863 and died in 1903 at age 40. He had no known marriage and no known children.

10-**Dr. Charles Forbes Harford**¹ was born on 31 Dec 1864 in Keswick, Cumbria and died on 4 Jul 1925 at age 60.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MD BC MA MRCS.
- He worked as a Physician, Medical Missionary and Surgeon.

Charles married **Adeline Clapton**, daughter of **Dr. Willis Clapton**.

8-**John Scandrett Harford**^{1,2,6} was born on 8 Oct 1785 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 16 Apr 1866 in Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 80, and was buried on 23 Apr 1866 in Henbury Church, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

General Notes: Harford, John Scandrett (1787– 1866), biographer, was born at Bristol on 8 October 1787, the second son of the banker and manufacturer John Scandrett Harford (1754– 1815) [see Harford family] of Blaise Castle, Henbury, Gloucestershire, and Mary (d. 1830), daughter of Abraham Gray of Tottenham, Middlesex. He was educated under the Revd Lloyd at Peterley House, Buckinghamshire, later studying for several terms at Christ's College, Cambridge. The death of his elder brother, Edward Gray Harford, on 25 April 1804, produced deep religious impressions, which continued throughout his life. His parents were members of the Society of Friends, but he left that connection and was baptized at Chelwood church, Somerset, in 1809. He became a firm supporter of the Church Missionary Society and the Bible Society, and assisted at the formation of the Bristol branches of those associations in 1813. He was a close friend of Hannah More from 1809, and of William Wilberforce from 1812, and he was the model for the hero of Hannah More's novel *Coelebs in Search of a Wife* (1809).

On 31 August 1812 Harford married Louisa Davies, eldest daughter of Richard Hart Davies, MP for Bristol. The following year he visited Ireland with his wife, and his subsequent 'Letter on the state of Ireland', addressed to William Wilberforce, was published in the *Christian Observer* (June 1813). On the death of his father in 1815 Harford succeeded to the family estates, and was made a magistrate and a deputy lieutenant for Gloucestershire and Cardiganshire. While in Rome in 1815 he obtained an interview with Pius VII and requested his influence in putting down the Spanish and Portuguese slave trade. He possessed considerable taste in art and literature, and during visits to Paris and other European cities in 1815– 17 laid the foundation of a valuable collection of pictures which adorned the walls of Blaise Castle. About 1821, on the death of his brother-in-law, Hart Davies, formerly MP for Colchester, he came into the Peterwell property, Cardiganshire, where he made improvements and took in tracts of waste land.

In 1822, on the advice of Thomas Burgess, bishop of Salisbury, Harford and his brother donated the site of the castle of Lampeter for the foundation of a college in south Wales. The same year, the University of Oxford created him honorary DCL, and he was elected FRS on 29 May 1823. In 1824 he was appointed high sheriff for Cardiganshire. On the completion of St David's College in 1827 Harford was appointed sub-visitor and watched over its interests with great care.

In January 1841 Harford was present in Bristol at a discussion between John Brindley and Robert Owen, when he strongly denounced socialism. He was elected Conservative MP for the borough of Cardigan on 6 July 1841, but as a result of the loss of a poll book a double return was made to parliament and on a petition his name was erased from the roll on 18 April 1842. He contested the same place again on 12 February 1849, without success. For fifteen years he acted as president of the Bristol Infirmary. He contributed towards the restoration of the cathedrals of Llandaff and St David's, and at Lampeter he drained the Gorsddu bog, and made it into cottage garden allotments, while also providing a supply of pure water for the town. During two visits to Italy, in 1846 and 1852, he collected materials for his best-known literary work, the *Life of Michael Angelo* (1857); he also had a copy of the ceiling of the Sistine Chapel made at his own expense. After the loss of his sight in 1862 he found employment in dictating to his wife his *Recollections of W. Wilberforce* (1864) from notes of conversations and correspondence in his possession. He died, childless, at Blaise Castle on 16 April 1866, and was buried on 23 April. He was succeeded by his nephew, John Battersby Harford.

G. C. Boase, rev. Charles Brayne

Sources GM, 4th ser., 1 (1866), 770 · *Christian Observer* (1866), 489– 98 · G. F. Waagen, *Treasures of art in Great Britain*, 3 (1854), 187– 95 · *The Welshman* (20 April 1866), 5 [Carmarthen] · Venn, *Alum. Cant.*

Archives Bristol RO, corresp. and papers

Likenesses portrait, St David's University College, Lampeter

Wealth at death under £70,000: probate, 3 Aug 1866, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

G. C. Boase, 'Harford, John Scandrett (1787– 1866)', rev. Charles Brayne, *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/12311>]

Harford, John Scandrett.

Adm. pens. at CHRIST'S, Nov. 11, 1820. S. and h. of John Scandrett [banker, and Mary, dau. of Abraham Gray, of Tottenham, Middlesex], of Blaise Castle, Bristol. B. there 1787 [D.N.B., Burke, L.G. and Boase all give 1785]. A Quaker, but bapt. 1809. Kept 'several terms.' D.C.L. (Oxford) 1822. F.R.S., 1823. Of Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol. J.P. and D.L. High Sheriff for Cardigan, 1824. M.P. for Cardigan, 1841; unseated, 1842. Inherited property in Cardiganshire, which he greatly improved. Gave the site of Lampeter Castle for St David's College, 1822, and became visitor, 1827. A supporter of the Church Missionary and Bible Societies. Friend of Hannah More, figuring as the hero of her *Coelebs in Search of a Wife*, 1809. Married, Aug. 31, 1812, Louisa, dau. of Richard Hart Davis, M.P. Made a collection of pictures, mentioned in Waagen's *Treasures of Art*. Author, *Recollections of William Wilberforce* (with Brief Recollections of Hannah More and the Rev. R. C.

Descendants of William Harford

Whalley); Lives of Michael Angelo and of Thomas Burgess, Bishop of Salisbury, etc. Died Apr. 16, 1866, at Blaise Castle. Brother of Alfred (1820) and William H. (next). (Boase, I. 1335; Al. Oxon.; Peile, II. 402; Burke, L.G.; D.N.B.)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DCL FRS.
- He had a residence in Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He was a Quaker then Church of England after 1809.
- He worked as a Writer and Biographer.
- He worked as a President of the Bristol Infirmary.

John married **Louisa Davies**,² daughter of **Richard Hart Davies**^{1,2} and **Sarah Whittingham**, on 31 Aug 1812 in Walton Church. Louisa died on 17 Apr 1872 and was buried in Henbury Church, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Charles Gray Harford**^{1,6} was born in 1788 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died in Jan 1856 in Malmaison, Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 68, and was buried on 25 Jan 1856 in Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Bryntition, Dolgelly.
- He had a residence 1830 To 1856 in Malmaison, Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Frederick Harford**¹ was born in Sep 1790 in Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 12 Jan 1812 at age 21.

8-**Rev. Alfred Harford**^{1,6} was born in 1792 in Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in Aug 1856 at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Partner in Harford's Bank... The Miles Bank before 1824.
- He worked as a Rector of Hutton and Vicar of Locking after 1824 in Somerset.

Alfred married **Emily Taverner**, daughter of **John Taverner**. They had one daughter: **Eleanor Mary**.

9-**Eleanor Mary Harford**¹ was born in 1852 in Locking, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset and died on 27 May 1914 in Llystroyddyn, Pumpsaint, Carmarthenshire at age 62.

General Notes: LLANWRDA.

Mrs. Eleanor Mary Methuen, of Llystwyddyn, Pumpsaint, Llanwrda, Carmarthen, who died on the 27th May last, widow of Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Lucas Methuen, left estate of the gross value of £7,906, of which £7,628 is net personalty, and probate of her will dated 24th April, 1906, with two codicils, has been granted to her son, Captain Cameron O'Bryen Harford Methuen, Captain Henry Roope Pomeroy Salmon, and Mr. Hugh Wyndham Luttrell Harford. The testatrix left £150 each to her daughters Emily, Maud and Phyllis. She left £100 to her faithful and devoted servant, Mrs. Cobbold, and £80 to her coachman, Levi Riggs. She bequeathed £100 each to the trustees of her will, and left settled funds over which she had power of appointment upon trusts for her children, a picture of the presentation of new colours by Queen Victoria to the Cameron Highlanders upon trust for her son, Captain Cameron O'Bryen Harford Methuen. for life, with remainder to his eldest son, and to her said son she also left her plate and plated articles, horses, carriages, etc., and the residue of her estate she left to her sons, Cameron and Henry Charles Methuen, in equal shares.

Herald of Wales and Monmouthshire Recorder
Saturday 12th September 1914

Eleanor married **Lt. Col. Charles Lucas Methuen**,¹ son of **Rev. Thomas Plumtre Methuen** and **Gertrude Matilda O'Bryen**, on 25 Jun 1872 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Charles was born on 25 Sep 1842, was christened on 6 Nov 1842 in All Cannings, Wiltshire, and died on 17 Aug 1905 at age 62. They had five children: **Emily Gertrude, Cameron O'Bryen Harford, Maud Eleanor, Henry Charles, and Phyllis Mary Blanche**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Llystroyddyn, Pumpsaint, Carmarthenshire.

Descendants of William Harford

10-**Emily Gertrude Methuen** was born on 8 Apr 1873 in Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire and was christened on 22 May 1873 in St. Thomas, Newport, Hampshire.

Emily married **Capt. Henry Roope Pomeroy Salmon**, son of **Henry Thomas Salmon** and **Gertrude Rose**, on 20 Oct 1898 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Henry was born in 1865 in Towcester, Northamptonshire, was christened on 27 Oct 1865 in Gayton, Northamptonshire, died on 6 Sep 1932 in Hotel Beau-Sejour, Lausanne, Switzerland at age 67, and was buried on 12 Sep 1932 in Olveston, Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had three children: **Elma Rose Pomeroy**, **Henry Methuen Pomeroy**, and **Thomas Roope Pomeroy**.

11-**Elma Rose Pomeroy Salmon** was born on 27 Jul 1899 in Avonwood, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Elma married **Lieut. Cmdr. Athelstan Paul Bush**, son of **Dr. James Paul Bush** and **Laura Annie Robertson**. Athelstan was born in 1892 and was christened on 24 Jul 1892 in All Saints, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had one daughter: **Valerie Ann**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO.

12-**Valerie Ann Bush**

Valerie married **William Francis Godfrey Plowden**, son of **Roger Edmund Joseph Plowden** and **Mary Florence Cholmondeley**. They had four children: **Roger Godfrey Paul**, **Jacqueline Mary Prudence**, **Francis Richard Piers**, and **Charles Edward Philip**.

13-**Roger Godfrey Paul Plowden**

Roger married **Helen Mary Errington Gilbey**, daughter of **Ralph Gilbey**. They had one daughter: **Mary Isabel**.

14-**Mary Isabel Plowden**

13-**Jacqueline Mary Prudence Plowden**

13-**Francis Richard Piers Plowden**

Francis married **Emma C. Parkinson**. They had two children: **Richard Alexander William** and **Alexander Edward Stuart**.

14-**Richard Alexander William Plowden**

14-**Alexander Edward Stuart Plowden**

13-**Charles Edward Philip Plowden**

Charles married **Ruth M. Hindhaugh**, daughter of **Andrew Hindhaugh**. They had three children: **Eliza Mary Rose**, **Grace**, and **William Thomas Henry**.

14-**Eliza Mary Rose Plowden**

14-**Grace Plowden**

14-**William Thomas Henry Plowden**

11-**Maj. Henry Methuen Pomeroy Salmon** was born in 1901 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, was christened on 17 Dec 1901 in Olveston, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died on 5 Oct 1953 in Yateley, Hampshire at age 52.

Henry married **First Officer Honor Isabel Pitman**, daughter of **Ernest Pitman** and **Frances Isabel Butler**, on 20 Jun 1941 in St. Peter's church, Dyrham, Gloucestershire. Honor was born on 30 Oct 1912 in Kensington, London, died on 19 Apr 1943 in Roundway, Calne, Devizes, Wiltshire, Air crash on active service. at age 30, and was buried in St. Peter's churchyard, Dyrham, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Tockington Manor, Gloucestershire.

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Officer of the Air Transport Auxiliary.

11-**Capt. Thomas Roope Pomeroy Salmon** was born on 5 Jul 1904 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, was christened on 7 Aug 1904 in Olveston, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died in 1983 at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Timau, Kenya.
- He worked as a Game Warden in 1935.
- He worked as a District Commissioner in Embu, Kenya.

Thomas married **Mary Emily Long** on 23 Sep 1930 in Bugbrooke, Northamptonshire. Mary was born in 1905.

10-**Capt. Cameron O'Bryen Harford Methuen**¹ was born in 1877 in Germany, died on 20 Oct 1914 in Frelinghien, Belgium. Killed In Action at age 37, and was buried in Ypres Memorial, Belgium.

General Notes: WILL OF THE LATE CAPTAIN METHUEN. Carmarthenshire Connections. Captain Cameron O'Brien Harford Methuen, of Llystroyddyn, Pumpsaint, Carmarthenshire, and of the 2nd Royal Warwickshire Regiment, who saw service in the Boer War, and who was killed in action in Belgium on the 20th October last, left estate of the gross value of £40,215, of which the net personalty has been sworn at £8,929. Probate of his will, dated 1st October last, has been granted to his brother-in-law, Capt. Henry Roope Pomeroy Salmon, of Tockington Manor, Gloucestershire, and of the 3rd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment. The testator left £2,000 to each of his sisters, Maud Eleanor Methuen, Emily Gertrude Salmon, and Phyllis Mary Blanche, £300 to his nephew, Tom Salmon; £100 each to his nephew, Harry Salmon, and his niece, Elma Salmon; his property in Carmarthenshire and his half-share in the Latteridge Farm, Gloucestershire, to his brother, Henry Charles Methuen, of the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, and the residue of his property upon trust for his said brother, "with the hope that he will present a piece of plate in remembrance of me to the mess of the 2nd Battalion, Warwickshire Regiment.

The Amman Valley Chronicle and East Carmarthen News
Thursday 31 December 1914

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the 2nd Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

10-**Maud Eleanor Methuen** was born in 1877 and was christened on 1 Nov 1877 in St. Paul's, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

10-**Lieut. Col. Henry Charles Methuen** was born on 7 Mar 1885, was christened on 3 May 1885 in Calo, Carmarthenshire, died on 15 Jun 1973 at age 88, and was buried in Tomnahurich, Inverness.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO MC DL.
- He worked as an officer of the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.

Henry married **Nell Gordon Price**, daughter of **Surgeon-Col. Gordon Price** and **Agnes Caddy**, about 1920. Nell was born on 16 Aug 1886 in Ootacamund, Tamil Nadu, India, was christened on 9 Sep 1886 in Arrah, Bengal, India, died on 12 Feb 1972 at age 85, and was buried in Tomnahurich, Inverness. Another name for Nell was Nellie Gordon Price. They had two children: **Duncan Cameron Harford** and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Sunnybank, 25 Culduthel Road, Inverness.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: She appears to have been Christened "Nellie".

11-**Duncan Cameron Harford Methuen** was born in 1922, died on 10 Sep 2004 at age 82, and was buried in Tomnahurich, Inverness.

Descendants of William Harford

11-Methuen

10-**Phyllis Mary Blanche Methuen** was born in 1893 in Barton Regis, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**William Henry Harford**^{1,6} was born in 1793 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1877 in Axbridge, Somerset at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Barley Wood, Somerset.

William married **Emily King**,^{1,6} daughter of **John King**, in Jan 1826. Emily died in 1832. They had four children: **William Henry, Harriet Margaret, Edward John, and Emily Mary.**

9-**William Henry Harford**^{1,11} was born on 4 Jan 1829, was christened on 3 Feb 1829 in St. Andrew's, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 1 Nov 1903 about age 74, and was buried on 5 Nov 1903 in Olveston, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton College.
- He worked as a Banker. Miles Bank in 1854 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in Lawrence Weston, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in Oldown House, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

William married **Ellen Tower**,¹ daughter of **Rev. William Tower**^{1,21} and **Maria Harvey**,²¹ on 11 Apr 1855 in St. James' Church, Westminster, London. Ellen was born in 1831 and died in 1907 at age 76. They had six children: **William Alfred, Francis Harvey, Arthur Edward, Ellen Harriet Maria, Hugh Wyndham Luttrell, and Louise Emily.**

10-**William Alfred Harford**^{1,11} was born on 9 Aug 1856 in Lawrence Weston, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 26 Dec 1924 in Horse Riding Accident at age 68.

William married **Grace Mary Beata Kinglake**,^{1,11} daughter of **Dr. Hamilton Kinglake**, on 28 Oct 1890. Grace was born in 1862 and died in 1928 at age 66. They had two children: **Jessica and Beata.**

11-**Jessica Harford**^{1,11} was born in 1892 in Swindon, Wiltshire and died in 1972 at age 80.

Jessica married **Stephen Kenneth Guthrie Williamson 2nd Baron Forres**, son of **Archibald Williamson 1st Baron Forres** and **Caroline Maria Hayne**, on 26 Sep 1918. Stephen was born on 20 Mar 1888 and died on 26 Jun 1954 at age 66. They had three children: **Jean Mary, John Archibald Harford, and Angus Stephen.**

12-**Hon. Jean Mary Williamson** was born on 17 Jun 1919 and died on 10 Dec 2009 at age 90.

Jean married **W/Cdr. William James Maitland Longmore**, son of **Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Murray Longmore**² and **Marjorie Maitland**,² on 28 Apr 1941 in St. Mark's, Audley St., London. William was born in 1919 and died in 1988 at age 69. They had three children: **Virginia Marjorie, Carolyn Mary, and Jennifer Maitland.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE DSO.
- He worked as an officer of the Royal Air Force.
- He worked as a Merchant banker.

13-Virginia Marjorie Longmore

Virginia married **Henry D. N. B. Candy**. They had two children: **Emma Juliet** and **Sophie Bridget.**

14-**Emma Juliet Candy**

14-**Sophie Bridget Candy**

Descendants of William Harford

13-Carolyn Mary Longmore

Carolyn married **Michael Edward Denison**. They had two children: **James Edward** and **Lucinda Mary**.

14-James Edward Denison

14-Lucinda Mary Denison

13-Jennifer Maitland Longmore

Jennifer married **Patrick J. R. Snowball**. They had three children: **Robert Joseph Arthur**, **Thomas Edward James**, and **Edward William George**.

14-**Robert Joseph Arthur Snowball** was born in 1981 and died on 24 Dec 2020 at age 39.

14-Thomas Edward James Snowball

Thomas married **Francesca Camilla Ringrose**. They had two children: **Rosanna Camilla** and **Cordelia Anita**.

15-Rosanna Camilla Snowball

15-Cordelia Anita Snowball

14-Edward William George Snowball

12-**John Archibald Harford Williamson 3rd Baron Forres** was born on 30 Oct 1922 and died on 22 Sep 1978 at age 55.

John married **Gillian Ann McLean Grant**, daughter of **Maj. John McLean Grant**. They had three children: **Alastair Stephen Grant**, **Juliet Anne**, and **Astrid Signe**.

13-Alastair Stephen Grant Williamson 4th Baron Forres

Alastair married **Margaret Ann Mallam**, daughter of **George John Mallam**. They had two children: **George Archibald Mallam** and **Guthrie John**.

14-Hon. George Archibald Mallam Williamson

George married **Charlotte Barrett**.

14-Hon. Guthrie John Williamson

13-Hon. Juliet Anne Williamson

Juliet married **Nigel John Eldon Bankes**. They had three children: **William Nigel Wynne**, **Louisa Juliet**, and **Fiona Gillian**.

14-William Nigel Wynne Bankes

14-Louisa Juliet Bankes

14-Fiona Gillian Bankes

13-Hon. Astrid Signe Williamson

Astrid married **Peter Karl Dobrée-Bell**. They had two children: **Hugh John** and **Lucy Claire**.

14-Hugh John Dobrée-Bell

14-Lucy Claire Dobrée-Bell

John next married **Cecily Josephine Gordon-Cumming**, daughter of **Maj. Sir Alexander Penrose Gordon-Cumming 5th Bt.** and **Elizabeth Topham Richardson**, on 22 Sep 1969.

Descendants of William Harford

Cecily was born on 11 Dec 1925 and died on 10 May 2012 at age 86.

12-Hon. Angus Stephen Williamson

11-**Beata Harford**^{1,11} was born in 1893 in Swindon, Wiltshire and died after 1963.

10-**Francis Harvey Harford**¹ was born in 1857, died on 31 Mar 1879 in Jalalabad, Kabul River, Afghanistan. Drowned with 44 colleagues at age 22, and was buried in Military cemetery, Jalalabad, Afghanistan. He had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: On 3rd April, the nineteen men were wrapped in blankets and buried in a 45' long grave in the British cemetery at the west end of the Jalalabad camp. The Reverend Arthur Male conducted the service, and the band played 'Dead March in Saul'. Lieutenant Harford's body was found a few days later, and he had a night burial accompanied by flashes of lightning in the Afghan sky. The only item of his missing was his sword, and this actually turned up 15 years later when it was found at Ramorah in the roof beams of an Afghan hut during the Chitral expedition. <http://www.garenewing.co.uk/angloafghanwar/articles/fordokabul.php>

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the 10th Hussars.

10-**Cmdr. Arthur Edward Harford RN**¹ was born in 1859, died on 20 Sep 1897 at age 38, and was buried on 25 Sep 1897 in Olveston, Bristol, Gloucestershire. He had no known marriage and no known children.

10-**Ellen Harriet Maria Harford**¹ was born on 28 May 1860 and died on 31 Dec 1885 at age 25.

Ellen married **George Devereux de Vere Capell 7th Earl of Essex**,¹ son of **Lt. Col. Arthur de Vere Capell Viscount Malden** and **Emma Martha Meux**, on 12 Jul 1882. George was born on 24 Oct 1857 in London and died on 25 Sep 1916 in Stanley House, Newmarket, Suffolk at age 58. They had one son: **Algernon George de Vere**.

11-**Algernon George de Vere Capell 8th Earl of Essex** was born on 21 Feb 1884 and died on 8 Dec 1966 at age 82.

Algernon married **Mary Eveline Stewart Freeman** on 28 Sep 1905. The marriage ended in divorce in 1926. Mary died on 30 Oct 1955. They had one son: **Reginald George de Vere**.

12-**Reginald George de Vere Capell 9th Earl of Essex** was born on 9 Oct 1906 and died on 18 May 1981 at age 74.

Reginald married **Nona Isobel Miller**,² daughter of **David Richard Wilson Miller**, on 14 Nov 1957. Nona was born on 31 Jan 1906 and died in Jan 1997 at age 91. They had no children.

Algernon next married **Alys Montgomery Falkiner**.

Algernon next married **Mildred Carlson**.

Algernon next married **Christine Mary Davis**.

10-**Hugh Wyndham Luttrell Harford**^{1,11} was born on 2 Apr 1862 and died on 20 Jun 1920 at age 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rancher with Herbert Samson about 1884-1892 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
- He worked as a Banker.
- He had a residence in Horton Hall, Horton, Gloucestershire.

Hugh married **Evelyn Norah Needham**,¹ daughter of **Lt. Col. Hon. Charles Needham**¹ and **Baroness Henriette Amelia Charlotte Vincente van Tuyl van Serooskerken**, in 1903 in Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire. Evelyn was born in 1874 in London and was christened on 24 Jan 1875 in Towcester, Northamptonshire. They had four children: **Mark William**, **Arthur Hugh**, **Charles Evelyn**, and **George Anthony**.

11-**Mark William Harford**¹ was born in 1904 and died on 13 Jan 1969 at age 65.

Mark married **Elizabeth Ellen Leveson-Gower**, daughter of **Philip Leveson-Gower**, on 5 Dec 1945 in St. Mark's, Audley St., London. Elizabeth was born on 11 Jan 1915. They had two children: **Philip Hugh** and **Gerald Mark**.

Descendants of William Harford

12-**Philip Hugh Harford** was born on 14 Jan 1946 and died in 2018 at age 72.

Philip married **Willa Franklin**. They had two children: **William Scandrett** and **Harriet Kate Isabel**.

13-**William Scandrett Harford**

13-**Harriet Kate Isabel Harford**

12-**Gerald Mark Harford**

11-**Arthur Hugh Harford**¹ was born on 8 Sep 1905, was christened on 28 Oct 1905 in Henbury Church, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 28 Jan 1983 at age 77, and was buried in Easton Grey, Wiltshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in The Old Rectory, Malmesbury, Wiltshire.

11-**Lt. Col. Charles Evelyn Harford**¹ was born on 8 Sep 1905, was christened on 28 Oct 1905 in Henbury Church, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died in 1977 in Cirencester, Gloucestershire at age 72.

Charles married **Joan M. Wyld**. They had one son: **Reuben Charles**.

12-**Reuben Charles Harford**

Reuben married **Georgina Jacintha Fleetwood Fuller**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Christopher Herbert Fleetwood Fuller** and **Beatrice Susan Hambro**. They had four children: **Hugh Scandrett**, **Beatrice Louise**, **Christopher Evelyn**, and **Henrietta Mary**.

13-**Hugh Scandrett Harford**

13-**Beatrice Louise Harford**

13-**Christopher Evelyn Harford**

13-**Henrietta Mary Harford**

11-**George Anthony Harford**¹ was born in Jan 1909 in Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire.

George married **Margaret Hotham**, daughter of **John Beaumont Hotham** and **Gladys Mary Wilson**, on 10 Jun 1933. Margaret was born on 14 Aug 1909. They had two children: **Caroline Evelyn** and **Henrietta Jane**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Horton, Gloucestershire.

12-**Caroline Evelyn Harford**

Caroline married **Maj. Peter Vivian Lloyd-Verney**, son of **Maj. Gen. Gerald Lloyd-Verney** and **Hon. Joyce Sybil Vivian Smith**. They had three children: **Harry George Vivian**, **Louisa Margaret**, and **Henrietta Nell**.

13-**Harry George Vivian Lloyd-Verney**

Harry married **Sarah Mary Cotteril Voelcker**, daughter of **Richard Paul Voelcker**.

Harry next married **Lavinia Mary Delves Broughton**, daughter of **Maj. Sir Evelyn Delves Broughton** and **Helen Mary Shore**. They had one daughter: **Harriet Charity**.

14-**Harriet Charity Lloyd-Verney**

Descendants of William Harford

13-Louisa Margaret Lloyd-Verney

Louisa married **Matthew Jeremy Higgs**. They had one daughter: **Florence Nettle**.

14-Florence Nettle Higgs

13-Henrietta Nell Lloyd-Verney

Henrietta married **Thomas Richard William Lapage-Norris**.

12-Henrietta Jane Harford

Henrietta married **Simon Henry Clowes**. They had two children: **William Nicholas** and **(No Given Name)**.

13-William Nicholas Clowes

13-Clowes

10-**Louise Emily Harford**¹ was born on 21 Sep 1864 and died on 11 Oct 1945 at age 81.

Louise married **Baron Carlo Frederik van Tuyll van Serooskerken**,¹ son of **Baron Vincent Gildemeester van Tuyll van Serooskerken**²² and **Charlotte Henrietta Mansfield**,²² on 17 Jun 1884. Carlo was born on 17 Mar 1859 in Baden Baden, Germany and died on 2 Jun 1893 at age 34. They had two children: **Francis Charles Owen** and **Maurice Arthur**.

11-**Baron Francis Charles Owen De Tuyll** was born on 21 Mar 1885 and died on 27 Jun 1952 in Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire at age 67.

11-**Capt. Maurice Arthur de Tuyll** was born on 1 Nov 1888, died on 13 May 1915 in Ypres, Belgium. Killed in action at age 26, and was buried in Potuze Chateau Grounds Cemetery, Ypres, Belgium. Grave I.A.10.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the 10th (Prince of Wales Own Royal) Hussars.
- His obituary was published in The Polo Monthly in Jun 1915.

Louise next married **Henry Adelbert Wellington FitzRoy Somerset 9th Duke of Beaufort**,¹ son of **Henry Charles FitzRoy Somerset 8th Duke of Beaufort** and **Lady Georgiana Charlotte Curzon**, on 9 Oct 1895 in Trinity Church, Sloane Street, London. Henry was born on 19 May 1847 and died on 24 Nov 1924 in Badminton, Gloucestershire at age 77. They had three children: **Blanche Linnie**, **Diana Maud Nina**, and **Henry Hugh Arthur FitzRoy**.

11-**Lady Blanche Linnie Somerset** was born on 15 Apr 1897 and died on 30 Aug 1968 at age 71.

Blanche married **John Granville Cornwallis Eliot 6th Earl of St. Germans**, son of **Henry Cornwallis Eliot 5th Earl of St. Germans** and **Hon. Emily Harriet Labouchere**, on 11 Jun 1918. John was born on 11 Jun 1890 and died on 31 Mar 1922 at age 31. They had two children: **Rosemary Alexandra** and **Cathleen Blanche Lily**.

12-**Lady Rosemary Alexandra Eliot** was born on 26 Feb 1919 and died on 20 Apr 1963 at age 44.

Rosemary married **Capt. Edward Christian Frederick Nutting**, son of **Sir Harold Stanmore Nutting 2nd Bt.** and **Enid Hester Nina Homan-Mulock**, on 2 Sep 1939. Edward was born on 9 Sep 1917, died on 29 Jan 1943 in Egypt. Killed in action at age 25, and was buried in Heliopolis War Cemetery, Cairo. Grave 3.F.12.. They had one daughter: **Davinia Rosemary Enid**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Horse Guards.

13-**Davinia Rosemary Enid Nutting** was born on 8 Aug 1940 and died on 6 Aug 1976 in Died in a car accident at age 35.

Davinia married **John Martin Brentnall Cope**. They had two children: **Jonathon Edric** and **Frederica Samantha Mary**.

14-**Jonathon Edric Cope** was born in 1961 and died on 6 Aug 1976 in Died in a car accident at age 15.

Descendants of William Harford

14-Frederica Samantha Mary Cope

Frederica married **David Arthur Thomas**. They had one daughter: **Davinia Mary Mauritius**.

15-Davinia Mary Mauritius Thomas

Rosemary next married **Lt. Cmdr. David Frederick Hew Dunn**.

Rosemary next married **Col. Ralph Alexander Rubens** on 22 Dec 1949. Ralph died in 1995. They had one daughter: **Alexandra Louise**.

13-Alexandra Louise Rubens

Alexandra married **Daniel Augusto Peyronel**. They had one son: **Jesse Alexander**.

14-Jesse Alexander Peyronel

12-Lady **Cathleen Blanche Lily Eliot** was born on 29 Jul 1921 and died in 1994 at age 73.

Cathleen married **John Beeton Seyfried**, son of **John Frederick Seyfried**. They had two children: **Sarah Diana** and **David John**.

13-Sarah Diana Seyfried

Sarah married **Peter Michael Smith**. They had two children: **Benjamin Peter Havelock** and **Matthew William Eliot**.

14-Benjamin Peter Havelock Smith

14-Matthew William Eliot Smith

Sarah next married **Sir Michael Ferguson-Davie 8th Bt.**

13-David John Seyfried-Herbert 19th Baron Herbert

David married **Jane Angela Bishop**, daughter of **Dr. Ian Francis Bishop**. They had two children: **Oliver Richard** and **Charlotte Sophia Caroline**.

14-Dr. Hon. Oliver Richard Seyfried-Herbert

Oliver married **Sally V. Fergusson**, daughter of **Ian Fergusson**. They had two children: **Oscar** and **Coco**.

15-Oscar Seyfried-Herbert

15-Coco Seyfried-Herbert

14-Hon. Charlotte Sophia Caroline Seyfried-Herbert

Charlotte married **Julian Edward Collett**, son of **Michael Collett**. They had three children: **Rollo Huxley Herbert**, **Caspian Huxley Herbert**, and **Ludovic**.

15-Rollo Huxley Herbert Collett

15-Caspian Huxley Herbert Collett

15-Ludovic Collett

Cathleen next married **Sir Havelock Henry Trevor Hudson**, son of **Savile Ernest Hudson** and **Dorothy Cheetham**, on 7 Jan 1957. Havelock was born on 4 Jan 1919 and died on 14 Nov 1996 at age 77. They had two children: **Louise Deborah** and **Michael Guy Havelock**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chairman of Lloyds.

Descendants of William Harford

13-Louise Deborah Hudson

Louise married **Jones**. They had two children: **Jonathan Hudson** and **Eliot Hudson**.

14-Jonathan Hudson Jones

14-Eliot Hudson Jones

13-Michael Guy Havelock Hudson

Michael married **Sarah Heidi Ehrler**. They had two children: **Havelock Henry Eliot** and **Christian Alexander Havelock**.

14-Havelock Henry Eliot Hudson

14-Christian Alexander Havelock Hudson

Blanche next married **Capt. George Francis Valentine Scott-Douglas**, son of **Francis John Scott-Douglas**, on 15 Jul 1924. George died on 12 Jun 1930 in Killed in a Polo match. They had one son: **James Louis Fitzroy**.

12-Sir **James Louis Fitzroy Scott-Douglas 6th Bt.** was born on 24 Oct 1930 and died on 16 Jul 1969 at age 38. He had no known marriage and no known children.

11-Lady **Diana Maud Nina Somerset** was born on 12 Sep 1898 and died on 6 May 1935 at age 36.

Diana married **Capt. Lindesay Harry Compton Shedden**, son of **Lewis William Shedden** and **Millie Alice Mary Compton Whyte**, on 19 Sep 1925 in Bath, Somerset. Lindesay was born on 20 Jun 1881 in Lymington, Hampshire and died in 1971 in Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire at age 90.

11-Henry **Hugh Arthur FitzRoy Somerset 10th Duke of Beaufort** was born on 4 Apr 1900 and died on 5 Feb 1984 in Badminton House, London at age 83.

Henry married **Lady Victoria Constance Mary Cambridge Princess of Teck**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Sir Adolphus Charles Cambridge 1st Marquess of Cambridge** and **Lady Margaret Evelyn Grosvenor**, on 14 Jun 1923 in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, London. Victoria was born on 12 Jun 1897 and died on 23 Jun 1987 at age 90. They had no children.

9-Harriet **Margaret Harford**¹ was born in 1831 and died in 1855 at age 24.

Harriet married **William Willoughby Hurt Sitwell**,¹ son of **Francis Hurt Sitwell** and **Harriet Hoare**, on 29 Sep 1853. William was born on 2 Oct 1827 and died in 1909 at age 82. They had one son: **Willoughby Harford**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Fernie Hall, Shropshire.

10-**Willoughby Harford Sitwell**¹ was born on 18 May 1855.

9-Rev. **Canon Edward John Harford**^{1,11} was born in 1832 and died in 1917 in 2 Marlborough Buildings, Bath, Somerset at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton College.
- He worked as a Curate of Deal in 1860 in Deal, Kent.
- He worked as a Curate of Henbury in Henbury, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Edward married **Gertrude Emma Bridges**, daughter of **Rev. Sir Thomas Pym Bridges Bt.** They had six children: **Edward Bridges**, **Edith Emily**, **Gertrude Margaret**, **Madeline Louisa Harriet**, **Evelyn Sophia**, and **Katharine Adelaide Mary**.

10-**Edward Bridges Harford**¹ was born in 1872.

Edward married **Violet Audley Little**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Gore Little**. They had two children: **Christopher Edward Audley** and **Anthony Francis**.

Descendants of William Harford

11-**Christopher Edward Audley Harford**¹ was born in 1907.

11-**Anthony Francis Harford**¹ was born in 1908.

10-**Edith Emily Harford**

10-**Gertrude Margaret Harford**

10-**Madeline Louisa Harriet Harford**

10-**Evelyn Sophia Harford**¹ died on 27 Mar 1970.

Evelyn married **Alfred Digby Pelly**,¹ son of **Capt. Richard Wilson Pelly**^{1,13,19} and **Katherine Jane Fry**, on 5 Apr 1899. Alfred was born on 7 Sep 1862 and died on 20 Jan 1940 at age 77. They had two children: **Violet Evelyn** and **Richard Edward**.

11-**Violet Evelyn Pelly** was born on 11 Jun 1900 and died in 1996 at age 96.

Violet married **Henry De Ruvigny Marquess De Ruvigny** in Feb 1923. Henry was born on 22 Oct 1896 and died on 10 May 1941 at age 44. They had one son: **Michael Francis Wriothsley**.

12-**Michael Francis Wriothsley De Ruvigny Marquess de Ruvigny** was born on 11 Feb 1927 and died on 11 Oct 2016 in Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 89.

Michael married **Patricia Kirkpatrick Pile**. They had two children: **Rupert Francis James Henry** and **Rachel Anne**.

13-**Rupert Francis James Henry De Ruvigny**

Rupert married **Kumudini Nelun Ratnatunga**. They had one daughter: **Anabelle**.

14-**Anabelle De Ruvigny**

13-**Rachel Anne De Ruvigny**

Rachel married **Philip Alan Rubery**. They had two children: **Georgina Rachel Eugenie** and **Henry Philip Michael Nicholas**.

14-**Georgina Rachel Eugenie Rubery**

14-**Henry Philip Michael Nicholas Rubery**

11-**Richard Edward Pelly** was born on 29 May 1905 and died on 28 Nov 2002 at age 97.

Richard married **Diana Marthe Desgrand Mitchell** on 21 Apr 1941. Diana died in 1991. They had two children: **Louise Sophia** and **Harriet Elizabeth Annabel**.

12-**Louise Sophia Pelly**

Louise married someone. She had one daughter: **Alexandra Caroline Diana**.

13-**Alexandra Caroline Diana Pelly**

12-**Harriet Elizabeth Annabel Pelly**

10-**Katharine Adelaide Mary Harford**

Katharine married **Philip Dashwood**.

9-**Emily Mary Harford**¹ died in Died Young.

7-**Sarah Harford**^{1,4} was born on 30 May 1755 in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in Died in Infancy.

Descendants of William Harford

7-**Harford**^{1,4} was born in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 11 Jan 1748 in FBG Redcliff Pit, Bristol. Died in infancy.

7-**Elizabeth Harford**^{1,4} was born on 24 Apr 1759 in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in Died in Infancy.

General Notes: born Parish of St Leonards, Bristol, Gloucestershire

7-**Charles Edward Harford**^{1,4} was born on 24 May 1762 in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died about Dec 1787 in Bristol, Gloucestershire (Putrid Fever) about age 25. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Engagement.

5-**Elizabeth Harford**^{4,6} was born on 27 Sep 1693 in Wine Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Elizabeth married **Richard Summers**,^{4,6} son of **Richard Summers** and **Jennett Philgrim**, on 15 Dec 1712 in FMH Bristol (23 Feb 1712/13 also given). Richard was born on 16 Aug 1684 in Pembrokeshire, Wales and died before May 1723 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had two children: **Elizabeth** and **Sarah**.

6-**Elizabeth Summers**⁴ was born between Jan 1713/14 and 21 Apr 1715 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died before 21 Apr 1715 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

6-**Sarah Summers**^{1,4} was born on 8 May 1714 in Redcliff Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 3 Jan 1786 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 71.

Sarah married **George Colesworthy**,^{1,4} son of **John Colesworthy**^{4,5} and **Mary Vigor**,⁴ on 10 Aug 1738 in FMH Bristol. George was born on 7 Sep 1715 in Exeter, Devon and died before 25 Dec 1745 in Nicholas Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had three children: (**No Given Name**), **Mary**, and **Elizabeth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

7-**Colesworthy**⁴ died before 7 Nov 1739.

7-**Mary Colesworthy**⁴ was born on 10 Jul 1741 in Nicholas Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1805 at age 64.

Mary married **Nicholas Were**,^{4,23} son of **Thomas Were**²³ and **Elizabeth Berry**,²³ on 7 Jun 1771 in South Wales. Nicholas was born in 1728 and died in 1796 at age 68. They had seven children: **Sarah**, **Nicholas**, **Sarah**, **Elizabeth**, **Nicholas**, **Catherine**, and **Mary**.

8-**Sarah Were** was born in 1772 in Wellington, Somerset and died in 1774 at age 2.

8-**Nicholas Were** was born on 21 Sep 1773 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 24 Aug 1774.

8-**Sarah Were** was born on 24 May 1775 in Wellington, Somerset.

Sarah married **Dr. Humphrey Langley**. They had six children: **Mary Were**, **William Henry**, **Charles**, **Catherine**, **Albert**, and **Frances Jane**.

9-**Mary Were Langley**⁶ was born on 18 Aug 1809 in Wellington, Somerset and died in 1865 in Bath, Somerset at age 56.

Mary married **Stephen Franklin Bridge**⁶ on 10 Nov 1829 in Wellington, Somerset. Stephen was born in 1791 in Wellington, Somerset. They had four children: **Mary Milford Tozer**, **William Franklin**, **Sarah Catherine Grace**, and **William Anthony**.

10-**Mary Milford Tozer Bridge** was born in 1831 in Wellington, Somerset and was christened on 4 Feb 1831 in Wellington, Somerset.

Mary married **Samuel Dobree** on 27 Sep 1871 in Wellington, Somerset. Samuel was born in 1844 and died in 1924 at age 80. They had six children: **Henry Hankey Franklin East**, **Mary Katherine Le Marchant**, **Herbert Carteret Priaux**, **Franklin Bonamy Hankey**, **Richard Harry Bonamy Melvill**, and **Margaret Katherine Carey**.

11-**Henry Hankey Franklin East Dobree** was born in 1872 in Wellington, Somerset.

11-**Mary Katherine Le Marchant Dobree** was born in 1873 in Wellington, Somerset and died in 1879 in Wellington, Somerset at age 6.

Descendants of William Harford

11-**Rev. Herbert Carteret Priaulx Dobree** was born in 1876 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 18 Nov 1908 in Wellington, Somerset at age 32.

11-**Franklin Bonamy Hankey Dobree** was born on 31 Jul 1876 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 10 May 1967 at age 90.

Franklin married **Catharine Eliza Shephard**. They had three children: **William, Charles Thomas, and Catherine**.

12-**William Dobree**

12-**Charles Thomas Dobree**

12-**Catherine Dobree**

11-**Richard Harry Bonamy Melvill Dobree** was born in 1878 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 16 May 1903 at age 25.

11-**Margaret Katherine Carey Dobree** was born on 27 Apr 1879 in Wellington, Somerset and died in 1964 at age 85.

10-**William Franklin Bridge** was born in 1832 in Wellington, Somerset, was christened on 26 Nov 1832 in Wellington, Somerset, died in 1833 in Wellington, Somerset at age 1, and was buried on 6 Feb 1833 in Wellington, Somerset.

10-**Sarah Catherine Grace Bridge** was born in 1834 in Wellington, Somerset and was christened on 29 Jan 1834 in Wellington, Somerset.

10-**William Anthony Bridge**⁶ was born in 1835 in Wellington, Somerset and was christened on 7 Jan 1836 in Wellington, Somerset.

9-**William Henry Langley** was born in 1803 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 12 Aug 1868 in Torquay, Devon at age 65.

William married **Caroline Susan Fairbairn**.

9-**Charles Langley**

Charles married **Elizabeth Harriet Reid**. They had one son: **Albert Gordon**.

10-**Albert Gordon Langley**

9-**Catherine Langley**

9-**Albert Langley**

9-**Frances Jane Langley**

Frances married **Rev. Robert Handcock**.

8-**Elizabeth Were** was born on 19 Jun 1776 in Wellington, Somerset.

Elizabeth married **William Were**,¹² son of **Robert Were**^{12,23} and **Elizabeth Elworthy**,¹² on 14 Aug 1798 in Wellington, Somerset. William was born in 1770 in Wellington, Somerset. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth**.

9-**Elizabeth Were** was born about 1808 in Wellington, Somerset.

Elizabeth married **William Rodham**. They had eight children: **Charles James, William Were, Adelaide Elizabeth, Catherine Sarah, Cuthbert Robert, Thomas Henry, Frances Marian, and Edward Walter**.

10-**Charles James Rodham** was born in 1837 in Wellington, Somerset and was christened on 21 Jul 1837 in Wellington, Somerset.

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Blundell's School on 4 Feb 1851-29 Jun 1853 in Tiverton, Devon.

10-**William Were Rodham** was born in 1835 in Wellington, Somerset, was christened on 5 Oct 1835 in Wellington, Somerset, and died in 1881 at age 46.

William married **Eleanor Sercombe**.

10-**Adelaide Elizabeth Rodham** was born in 1832 in Wellington, Somerset, was christened on 8 Oct 1832 in Wellington, Somerset, and died in 1916 at age 84.

10-**Catherine Sarah Rodham** was born in 1834 in Wellington, Somerset and was christened on 23 Jan 1834 in Wellington, Somerset.

10-**Cuthbert Robert Rodham** was born in 1839 in Wellington, Somerset and was christened in 1839 in Wellington, Somerset.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Blundell's School on 5 Apr 1853-Apr 1856 in Tiverton, Devon.

Cuthbert married **Amelia Mary Rae**. They had one son: **Cuthbert Haliburton**.

11-**Cuthbert Haliburton Rodham** was born in 1869 in Stoke Damerel, Devon and died in 1940 in Tavistock, Devon at age 71.

10-**Thomas Henry Rodham** was born in 1841 in Wellington, Somerset.

10-**Frances Marian Rodham** was born in 1845 in Wellington, Somerset.

10-**Edward Walter Rodham** was born in 1846 in Wellington, Somerset and died in 1933 at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bank manager.

8-**Nicholas Were**¹³ was born on 23 May 1778 in Wellington, Somerset and died in 1843 at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Landcox, Wellington, Somerset.

Nicholas married **Frances Binns**, daughter of **Jonathan Binns**¹² and **Anna Debell**,¹² on 28 Jun 1798 in Looe, Cornwall. Frances was born on 13 Apr 1776 in East Looe, Cornwall. They had nine children: **Frances-Anna, Mary, Nicholas, Thomas Narramore, Laura, Jonathan Binns, Louisa, Anna, and George**.

9-**Frances-Anna Were**¹³ was born on 8 Sep 1799.

Frances-Anna married **Admiral John Toup Nicolas**,^{6,13} son of **John Harris Nicolas** and **Margaret Blake**, on 1 Aug 1818. John was born on 22 Feb 1788 and died on 1 Apr 1851 at age 63. They had nine children: **Busvargus Toup, Wyndham, Were Giffard, Frances-Anna-Renée-de-Rosmadec, Beville Granville Wyndham, Granville Toup, Blanche, Maud Beville, and Henry Duncan**.

General Notes: NICOLAS, JOHN TOUP (1788– 1851), rear-admiral, eldest son of John Harris Nicolas (1758– 1844), a lieutenant in the navy, was born at Withen, near Helston, Cornwall, on 22 Feb. 1788. Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas [q. v.] was his brother. As early as 1797 John was borne on the books of one or other of the gun-vessels stationed on the coast of Devonshire and Cornwall, but seems to have first gone to sea in 1799, in the Edgar with Captain Edward Buller, whom he followed in 1801 to the Achilles. He was afterwards in the Naiad frigate, but in 1803 was again with Buller in the Malta of 80 guns. He was made lieutenant on 1 May 1804, and, remaining in the Malta, was present in the action off Cape Finisterre on 22 July 1805. From 1807 he was flag-lieutenant to Rear-admiral George Martin [q. v.] in the Mediterranean, and in October 1809 was appointed acting commander of the Redwing. He had been previously promoted from home on 26 Aug., and appointed to the Pilot brig, which he joined at Portsmouth in April 1810.

In the Pilot he went out again to the Mediterranean, and for the next four years was employed in most active and harassing service on the coast of Italy, capturing or destroying great numbers of coasters, and of vessels laden with stores for the Neapolitan government. Alone, or in company with the Weasel sloop, or the Thames frigate [see Napier, Sir Charles], he is said to have captured or destroyed not less than 130 of the enemy's vessels between his first coming on the coast and July 1812. He afterwards went round to the Adriatic, continuing there with the same activity and good fortune. He returned to England towards the end of 1814, but on the escape of Napoleon from Elba was again sent out to the Mediterranean, where, on 17 June, off Cape Corse, he engaged the French sloop *Égérie*. After several hours both vessels had suffered severely, and the *Égérie* had lost many men, killed and wounded. The Pilot's loss in men had been slight, but her rigging was cut to

Descendants of William Harford

pieces, and the *Égérie* made good her escape. The Pilot's first lieutenant, Keigwin Nicolas, a brother of the commander, was among the wounded. On 4 June 1815 Nicolas was nominated a C.B.; on 26 Aug. he was promoted to the rank of post-captain, in October he received from the king of Naples the cross of St. Ferdinand and Merit, and in the following April was made a knight-commander of the order. He returned to England in July 1816, when the Pilot was paid off.

From 1820 to 1822 Nicolas commanded the *Egeria* frigate on the Newfoundland station, and on his return to England was sent to Newcastle, where a dispute between the keelmen and shipowners threatened to give rise to disturbance. The mere presence of the frigate in the Tyne enforced order, and the dispute being adjusted, the *Egeria* went to Sheerness and was paid off. Nicolas's conduct and tact on this occasion were highly approved. He was nominated a K.H. on 1 Jan. 1834. From 1837 to 1839 he commanded the *Hercules* of 74 guns, on the Lisbon station; from 1839 to 1841 the *Belle-Isle* in the channel and the Mediterranean; and the *Vindictive*, on the East India station, from 1841 to 1844, returning to England by Tahiti, where he was sent to protect English interests during the arbitrary proceedings of the French (Ann. Reg. pt. i. p. 256). On 30 Dec. 1850 Nicolas was promoted to be rear-admiral. He died at Plymouth on 1 April 1851, and was buried in St. Martin's Church. He married in 1818 Frances Anna, daughter of Nicholas Were of Landcox, near Wellington in Somerset, by whom he had issue. He was the author of 'An Inquiry into the Causes which have led to our late Naval Disasters,' 1814; and of 'A Letter to Rear-Admiral Du Petit Thouars on late events at Otaheite,' Papeete, 1843.

Granville Toup Nicolas (d. 1894), son of the above, entered the navy in 1848, was promoted lieutenant in 1856 after service in the Black Sea, and in the following year was appointed to the *Leopard*, the flagship of Sir Stephen Lushington [q. v.], on the south-east coast of America. Thence he was appointed to Sir James Hope's flagship, the *Impérieuse*, on the China station. He was subsequently left in command of the gunboat *Insolent*, and was repeatedly engaged in the operations for the suppression of the Tae-ping insurrection. He was promoted commander in 1867, retired as captain in 1882, and died at Edinburgh on 21 April 1894 (Times, 25 April, 1894).

[The Memoir in Marshall's Roy. Nav. Biog. viii. (Suppl. pt. iv.) 53, appears to have been contributed by Nicolas, and contains numerous letters and official papers which give it a distinct value; Naval Chronicle, xl. 333 (with a portrait); O'Byrne's Nav. Biogr. Dict.; Gent. Mag. 1851, i. 665; James's Naval History (1859), v. 257–8, 341–2; Boase and Courtney's Bibl. Cornub.]

10-**Busvargus Toup Nicolas** was born on 8 Oct 1819 and died in 1859 at age 40.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a British Consul in Hawaii in 1859 in Hawaii, USA.

10-**Wyndham Nicolas** was born on 8 Apr 1823 and died in 1828 in Chateau de Nechoat, Brittany at age 5.

10-**Were Giffard Nicolas** was born on 11 Feb 1825 and died in 1861 at age 36.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Her Majesty's Consul at Mobile in Mobile, Alabama.
- He worked as a Her Majesty's Consul at Vigo in Vigo, Spain.

10-**Frances-Anna-Renée-de-Rosmadec Nicolas** was born in 1827 and died in 1838 at age 11.

10-**Cmdr. Beville Granville Wyndham Nicolas** was born on 28 Oct 1829 in Brittany, France.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Commander in the Royal Navy before 1861.

10-**Cmdr. Granville Toup Nicolas**¹³ was born on 15 Aug 1832 and died on 21 Apr 1894 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 61.

Granville married **Margaret Elizabeth Graham Campbell**, daughter of **Very Rev'd. Dr. Peter Colin Campbell**. They had one son: **John Toup**.

11-**John Toup Nicolas**¹³ was born on 23 Oct 1872, died on 24 Jan 1945 in Marlborough, New Zealand at age 72, and was buried in Ward Cemetery, Marlborough, New Zealand.

General Notes: JOHN TOUP NICOLAS, Gentleman. Born Oct. 23, 1872, being the elder son of the late Granville Toup Nicolas, Esq., Captain in the Royal Navy [only surviving son of the late Rear-Admiral J. Toup Nicolas, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Frances Anna, daughter of Nicholas Were of Landcox, in the county of Somerset], by his wife Margaret Elizabeth Graham, dau. of the Very Rev. Peter Colin Campbell, D.D., Princi-

pal of Aberdeen University. Armorial bearings- He bears for Arms : Gyronny of eight argent and azure, an eagle displayed ermine, on a chief wavy ermine a trident or surmounting in saltire a flagstaff proper, thereon hoisted a pennon gules, both passing through a chaplet of laurel vert, impaling the arms of Campbell, namely, quarterly i and 4, quarterly i. and iii. gyronny of eight or and sable ; ii. argent, a dexter hand couped in fesse grasping a dagger in pale all proper ; iii. argent, a galley with oars in action sable ; 2 and 3 quarterly or and gules, over all a bend sable, charged with three cross crosslets i^tch(?e argent. Crest - Out of a naval crown or, a demieagle sable, wings elevated ermine, each charged with a cross couped gules. Motto - " Patria cara carior fides." [Addition to crest granted to Captain John Toup Nicholas, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and to his descendants, October 18, 1816, the word "Pilot" inscribed on the rim of the naval crown, in commemoration of distinguished services on the east and west coast of Calabria in the sloop "Pilot" in 1810, iSri, and 1812, and for an action in the said sloop with the French ship "La Legere," June 17, 1815.] Married, June 1894, Ramsay, nee Mackay ; and has Issue - John Toup Nicolas, b. 1895 ; Moana Lizzie Ramsay. Postal address - Titri Waihola, Otago, N.Z.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Otago, New Zealand.

John married **Amelia Martha Isabella Ramsay Mackay** on 12 Jun 1894 in Congregational Manse, Dunedin, New Zealand. Amelia was born in 1860, died on 15 Apr 1945 in Marlborough, New Zealand at age 85, and was buried in Ward Cemetery, Marlborough, New Zealand. They had two children: **John Toup** and **Moana Lizzie Ramsay**.

12-**John Toup Nicolas** was born in 1895 in New Zealand, died on 30 May 1960 in New Zealand at age 65, and was buried in Omaka Cemetery, Blenheim, Marlborough, New Zealand.

John married **Gillian Mary**.

12-**Moana Lizzie Ramsay Nicolas** was born in 1898 in New Zealand, died on 8 Mar 1944 in Marlborough, New Zealand at age 46, and was buried in Ward Cemetery, Marlborough, New Zealand.

Moana married **Hugh Berryman**. Hugh was born in 1895, died on 15 Sep 1979 in Marlborough, New Zealand at age 84, and was buried in Ward Cemetery, Marlborough, New Zealand.

10-**Blanche Nicolas** was born on 16 Jul 1834 and died in 1880 at age 46.

10-**Maud Beville Nicolas** was born in 1836 and died on 18 Jan 1879 in Devon at age 43.

10-**Henry Duncan Nicolas** was born in 1838 and died in 1839 at age 1.

9-**Mary Were** was born on 27 Jun 1801.

9-**Nicholas Were** was born on 30 Mar 1805 and died on 4 Sep 1896 at age 91.

Nicholas married **Sophia Juliana Harris** in 1844. Sophia was born in 1820 in Plymstock, Devon and died in 1865 in Plymouth, Devon at age 45. They had two children: **Walter** and **Henry Harris**.

10-**Capt. Walter Were** was born on 4 Oct 1857, was christened on 31 Oct 1873 in Parr, Cornwall, died on 12 Jan 1915 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 57, and was buried in Cheltenham cemetery, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

Walter married **Adele von Oelhafen**. Adele was born in 1862 in San Salvador, El Salvador and died on 8 Jul 1933 in Knokke-Heist, Vlaams-Gewest, Belgium at age 71. They had two children: **Cecil Allan Walter** and **Lionel Narramore**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Were's Cottage, Knokke-Heist, Vlaams-Gewest, Belgium.

11-**Cecil Allan Walter Were** was born in 1889 and died in 1978 at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG in 1943.
- He worked as a His Majesty's Consul, Constantinople on 19 Feb 1928 in Constantinople, Turkey.
- He worked as a His Majesty's Consul-General, Alexandria in 1943 in Alexandria, Egypt.

Cecil married **Elinor Louise Rogers**.

11-**Lionel Narramore Were** was born on 28 Jul 1890, died on 12 May 1915 in Gallipoli, Turkey. Died of wounds in action at age 24, and was buried in Alexandria (Chatby) Military Cemetery, Egypt. Grave S.67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Kelly College in Tavistock, Devon.
- He worked as a Civil engineer with the Mossville Group in Dolosbuge, Ceylon.
- He worked as a Private of the Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps.

10-**Henry Harris Were** was born in 1865 in Plymouth, Devon.

Henry married **Kathleen Mary Sandes**.

9-**Capt. Thomas Narramore Were** was born on 16 Aug 1806 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 28 Feb 1895 in 27 Westbourne Park Road, Paddington, London at age 88.

General Notes: Any persons having any debts claims or demands against or upon the estate of Captain Thomas Narramore Were late of No. 27 Westbourne Park road, Paddington in the county of Middlesex an Elder Brother of the Trinity House London deceased (who died on the 28th day of February 1895 and whose will was proved on the 27th day of March 1895 in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice by Thomas Kennet Were of Cotlands Sidmouth in the county of Devon Esquire and Edgar Christmas Harvie of No. 4 King William-street in the city of London Esquire the executors therein named) are hereby required to send in their full names addresses and descriptions together with full particulars and proof of their debts claims or demands upon the estate of the said deceased with a note of the nature of the securities (if any) held by them to the said executors at the offices of the undersigned their Solicitors on or before the 6th day of July next. And notice is hereby also given that after that day the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto having regard only to the debts claims and demands of which they shall then have had notice and that they will not be liable for the assets or any part thereof so distributed to any person of whose debt claim or demand they shall not then have had notice.— Dated this 20th day of May 1895. MINET HARVIE SMITH and MAY

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the East India Company.
- He worked as an Elder Brother of Trinity House.

Thomas married **Elizabeth Westbourne**.

9-**Laura Were**

9-**Jonathan Binns Were**^{24,25} was born on 25 Apr 1809 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 6 Dec 1885 in Wellington House, Brighton Beach, Victoria, Australia at age 76.

Descendants of William Harford

General Notes: Jonathan Binns Were (1809-1885), stockbroker, was born on 25 April 1809 at Wellington, Somerset, England, the third son of Nicholas Were and his wife Frances, née Binns. In 1829 he joined the firm of Collins & Co., colonial merchants and bankers, of Plymouth. In 1833 he married Sophia Mullet Dunsford (1811-1881), a Quaker. They had twelve children, three of whom died in infancy. In 1882 he married Elizabeth, daughter of Donald Gordon McArthur of Melbourne.

Were emigrated in 1839 and settled in Melbourne. He brought a prefabricated house and merchandise worth about £1500. He traded at first under his own name, then with his brother George and with other partners until 1861, when the title J. B. Were & Son was adopted. Were's were importers, exporters, and agents for shipping, land, cattle, sheep and wool. In 1851 they became brokers and buyers of gold, and in 1853 began to deal in shares.

In February 1841 Were had become an agent for Henry Dendy. Were's subsequent business failure and bankruptcy in 1843 forced Dendy into insolvency; both their interests in the Brighton Estate were acquired eventually by Were's eldest brother Nicholas who lived in England. In 1857, after his second bankruptcy, the firm's share dealings rapidly took precedence over its commerce. In 1859 Were was both chairman and secretary of a regular stock exchange and in 1860 began to operate 'solely as Broker and Agent'. He successfully challenged stock jobbing by campaigning for an exchange on which brokers could not be principals and in 1865 was elected first chairman of 'The Stock Exchange of Melbourne'. He was a leading broker until his death, taking into partnership at various times his sons, Jonathan Henry, Francis Wellington and Arthur Bonville, and his son-in-law Sherbourne Sheppard.

In the 1840s Were was prominent in communal and business activities. He was first president of the Chamber of Commerce, one of three on the standing committee for separation, president of the Bible Society, a member of the Melbourne Hospital Committee, the Immigration Board and other institutions, and a director of many companies. He was the first justice of the peace appointed for Port Phillip, was a leading Church of England layman, and helped to run the 1881 Melbourne Exhibition, after which he was appointed C.M.G. In 1856 he was elected for Brighton to the Legislative Assembly, but his second bankruptcy soon caused his retirement. Contemporaries considered him most notable for the extraordinary number of his consular posts. He was knighted by the kings of Sweden and Denmark.

Were was a strange mixture of worldly ambition and idealism, of breadth of vision and rashness. His life seems to divide naturally into two periods at about 1857. Most of his public service took place in the 1840s and it was then that he lived in some style; 'all was English' at Moorabbin House in Brighton. He died on 6 December 1885.

Portraits are in the possession of J. B. Were & Son, Dr Stuart Were of Balwyn, and the Brighton City Council.

Select Bibliography

T. W. H. Leavitt and W. D. Lilburn (eds), *The Jubilee History of Victoria and Melbourne*, vol 1 (Melb, 1888)

The House of Were 1839-1954 (Melb, 1954)

W. Bate, *A History of Brighton* (Melb, 1962)

Argus (Melbourne), 7 Dec 1885.

Citation details

Weston Bate, 'Were, Jonathan Binns (1809– 1885)', *Australian Dictionary of Biography*, National Centre of Biography, Australian National University, <http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography/were-jonathan-binns-2783/text3963>, accessed 3 November 2013.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG JP.
- He worked as a member of Collins & Co., colonial merchants and bankers in 1829 in Plymouth, Devon.
- He worked as an Import and export agent. Gold and Stockbroker. J. B. Were & Co. In Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- He was a Quaker but then joined the church of England.

Jonathan married **Sophia Mullett Dunsford**, daughter of **Robert Dunsford** and **Sophia Mullett**, on 30 Sep 1833 in Plymouth, Devon. Sophia was born in 1811 and died in 1881 in Victoria, Australia at age 70. They had 12 children: **Sophia Louisa Dunsford**, **Robert George Colesworthy**, **Jonathan Henry**, **Nicholas Frederick**, **Wellington**, **Fanny Eliza Rebecca**, **Edith Alice Mary**, **Emily Anne**, **Francis Wellington**, **Arthur Bonville**, **Charles Brooking**, and **Flora Anna**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They emigrated to Melbourne, Australia in 1839.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker and unlike her husband, remained so.

10-**Sophia Louisa Dunsford Were**²⁶ was born on 23 Jul 1834 in Plymouth, Devon and died on 3 Dec 1916 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 82.

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in her life were:

- She emigrated to Melbourne, Australia with her parents in 1839.

Sophia married **Sherbourne Sheppard**. They had two children: **Sherbourne Haliburton** and **Sophia Henrietta**.

11-Sherbourne Haliburton Sheppard

11-Sophia Henrietta Sheppard

Sophia married **Henry Joseph Ricketson**,²⁴ son of **Henry Ricketson** and **Georgina Staniforth**, on 13 Jan 1883. Henry was born on 5 Jan 1862 in Brighton, Victoria, Australia and died on 13 Mar 1931 in Nowra, New South Wales, Australia at age 69. They had one son: **Staniforth**.

12-**Staniforth Ricketson**²⁴ was born on 1 Aug 1891 in Malvern, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 6 Dec 1967 in Kew, Victoria, Australia at age 76.

General Notes: This article was published in Australian Dictionary of Biography, Volume 16, (MUP), 2002

Staniforth Ricketson (1891-1967), stockbroker, was born on 1 August 1891 at Malvern, Melbourne, fifth child of Victorian-born parents Henry Joseph Ricketson, squatter, and his wife Sophia Henrietta, née Sheppard. His maternal great-grandfather J. B. Were had set an example which would influence Staniforth's career. The boy was given the maiden name of his paternal grandmother Georgina, née Staniforth (d.1882); her widowed husband Henry Ricketson senior married J. B. Were's daughter Edith in 1884, reinforcing the connexion between the two families.

At Prahran North State School, Ricketson received a gold medal as dux (1905) of boys. In 1906 he won Corrigan entrance and government scholarships to Wesley College. Leaving school in 1907, he worked on pastoral stations in Victoria and New South Wales. In 1908 he found a job as a correspondence clerk with the Australian Mercantile Land & Finance Co. Ltd, Melbourne. Next year he accompanied his brother Lancelot to King Island where they ran the Ricketson Bros general store. Staniforth also edited the local newspaper, The King Islander. In 1910 Ricketson moved to Tasmania where he became a reporter with the North Western Advocate and Emu Bay Times. At the invitation of his great-uncle Francis Wellington Were, he returned to Melbourne and joined the staff of J. B. Were & Son on 4 December 1911. Within a year he had charge of the Australian Stock Exchange Intelligence, the firm's periodical which summarized news for clients. He expanded the publication and presented additional features under the heading, 'Talks on 'Change'. On 17 March 1914 he was elected a member of the Stock Exchange of Melbourne and admitted as a partner in J. B. Were & Son.

With the outbreak of World War I, Ricketson and many of his colleagues and relations on the stock exchange immediately volunteered for service. He enlisted in the Australian Imperial Force on 17 August and was posted to the 5th Battalion's 'F' Company which was composed of old boys from Victorian public schools. Sailing for the Middle East in October, he took part in the Gallipoli landing on 25 April 1915. His strength of purpose was readily apparent. When the company's commissioned and non-commissioned officers became casualties that day, he braved heavy fire to rally the men and dig a shelter for a wounded officer. He was commissioned on 27 April and awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal. For his subsequent services on the peninsula he was mentioned in dispatches.

W. L. Winter Cooke described how, in June, 'a Turkish bullet ploughed a furrow-right across [Ricketson's] scalp-just missing the bone-but he disregarded it, smiled and carried on'. A shell-blast in August left Ricketson partially deaf in the right ear. Evacuated to England in October suffering from diarrhoea, he was sent home in February 1916 to recuperate. At the Presbyterian Church, Prahran, on 6 April that year he married Mary Gwendolyn Brown; they were to have six children before being divorced in 1945. On 4 May 1916 F. W. Were sold the business to his three partners F. J. Fleming, W. F. Geach and Ricketson. Back in England by September, Ricketson was promoted captain in January 1917. He rejoined the 5th Battalion on the Western Front in November and his A.I.F. appointment terminated in Melbourne on 3 September 1919.

In 1923 Ricketson introduced J. B. Were & Son's Weekly Share Market Letter to clients. An increasingly strong force in the firm, he urged his partners in 1928 to sponsor the raising of capital for the first of the Capel Court group of companies, Were's Investment Trust Ltd (later Australian Foundation Investment Co. Ltd). The success of this venture encouraged the firm to back National Reliance Investment Co. Ltd, which was registered in December 1929.

In 1930, when Prime Minister J. H. Scullin's Labor government struggled to cope with the Depression, some ministers and back-benchers advocated financial policies that alarmed Ricketson. As a young man he had met J. A. Lyons who, by November 1930, was acting Federal treasurer. That month Lyons defied caucus and set about raising a £28 million conversion loan. Ricketson formed and headed a committee to advise Lyons and promote the loan. This cabal, comprising Ricketson, four other businessmen and his friend (Sir) Robert Menzies, became known as 'the Group'.

After the conversion loan had been fully subscribed, Ricketson took a prominent part in moves in Melbourne to form an Australian Citizens' League with the aim of restoring 'political integrity and stability' and creating 'a healthy atmosphere remote from party politics'. As acting honorary secretary of the organizing committee, he advertised 'A Monster Mass Meeting' to be held in the Melbourne Town Hall on 19 February 1931. The meeting was a resounding success, and a council of the league (All for Australia League from March) was elected with Ricketson as honorary treasurer. He and his colleagues in the Group had already begun moves to persuade Lyons to leave the Australian Labor Party. In March Lyons revealed his decision to defect. When the Victorian section of the United Australia Party was formed in May, Ricketson was elected temporary secretary of its central council. Under Lyons's leadership, the U.A.P. won a decisive victory in the Federal elections in December.

In 1935 J. B. Were & Son moved to a new Capel Court building in Collins Street. Additional companies were launched: Capel Court Investment Trust (Australia) Ltd in 1936 and Jason Investment Trust (Australia) Ltd in 1937. Ricketson chaired the newly formed Argus & Australasian Ltd in 1936-39. His 'skill and foresight', especially in building up stocks of newsprint before the price rose, ensured that the business was profitable. He had given evidence in 1936 to the Commonwealth government's royal commission on monetary and banking systems. Among other matters, he explained the operation of the 'outside exchange market'. To demonstrate its benefits, he described how-during the financial crisis in the United States of America-

Descendants of William Harford

J. B. Were & Son had 'bought for Australian clients some 23 million dollars of Australian [issues of] dollar bonds at about 25 to 40 per cent of their par value, most of these having since recovered to above par'.

In the late 1930s Ricketson directed his firm's successful promotion and underwriting of major companies, including Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd, Felt & Textiles of Australia Ltd and Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia & New Zealand Ltd. On 26 October 1940 he became sole proprietor of J. B. Were & Son, but in December admitted six new partners. He served on the committee of the Stock Exchange of Melbourne in 1942-46. Having forecast in 1943 that World War II would be followed by a period of 'great industrial expansion', in September 1946 he described 'talk of an early economic depression' as 'moonshine'. On 21 October that year at St Stephen's Presbyterian Church, Caulfield, he married Edna Letitia Holmes, a 35-year-old secretary. His firm marketed a substantial parcel of ordinary shares in Foy & Gibson Ltd and in 1948 issued a special booklet promoting the expansion plans of Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd and its subsidiary, Australian Iron & Steel Ltd.

For a long period in the 1950s Ricketson advocated the severance of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia's 'central bank function from its trading activities'. The establishment of the Reserve Bank of Australia in 1959 has been attributed in part to his influence and persistence. Late in the decade he was closely involved in setting up the short-term money market. In the 1960s he continued to chair a number of companies, including Capel Court Investment Co. (Australia) Ltd, to whose group had been added Lombard Investments (Australia) Ltd, Brenton Investments (Australia) Ltd, Clonmore Investments (Australia) Ltd and Haliburton Investments (Australia) Ltd.

Ricketson was a staunch Anglican and a teetotaler. He demanded that his firm, partners and staff should not engage in share trading on their own account. Many of his associates and subordinates found him overbearing. His sons Anthony, Michael and John joined the firm only to leave it, as did a number of its senior officers. Sir Keith Murdoch had told Ricketson in 1948: 'I have a tremendous admiration for your power of organisation, your courage and your integrity, so it has not disturbed me when I have (very occasionally) felt that your remarks or views have been couched in hard words because your work and great undertakings require intensity of thought and effort'.

A member of the Melbourne Club and the Naval and Military Club, Ricketson also belonged to the Australian and Australasian Pioneers' clubs in Sydney. His recreations were tennis, squash, swimming and, in later life, walking. In the 1950s and 1960s he went with associates and friends on excursions to country retreats, at which they studied and discussed ecological and environmental issues, as well as financial and public affairs. Jack Cato recorded these occasions in photographs and verse. Images of Ricketson reveal a tall, handsome man, generally with an impassive face.

Survived by his wife and their daughter and son, and by the two daughters and three of the four sons of his first marriage, Ricketson died on 6 December 1967 at Kew and was cremated. J. B. Were had died on the same day eighty-two years previously; he, too, was aged 76. When news of Ricketson's death reached the Stock Exchange of Melbourne, members adjourned for two minutes as a mark of respect. His estate, including Toolebewang farm at Launching Place, Upper Yarra Valley, was sworn for probate at \$1,994,720, of which \$1,153,614 was his interest in J. B. Were & Son. A portrait of Ricketson by Sir John Longstaff is held by the family; another by (Sir) William Dargie is in the firm's possession.

Frank Strahan

(1891– 1967) entered the financial world in 1911 as a stockbroker with the firm established by his great-grandfather, J.B. Were & Son. After war service he returned to Weres as senior partner, and turned it into Australia's largest stockbroking firm. Conservative and outspoken, Ricketson was extremely influential in the finance industry as he pushed for banking law reforms and helped establish the short-term money market. He played a central role in the recruitment of J.A. Lyons to head the new United Australia Party. figures in Australian Financiers: Biographical Essays (ed. R.T. Appleyard and C.B. Schedvin, 1988).

From The Oxford Companion to Australian History in Oxford Reference.

Subjects: Australasian and Pacific history.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stockbroker and Partner in J. B. Were & Son.
- He worked as a Journalist.

Staniforth married **Mary Gwendolyn Brown**.

10-**Robert George Colesworthy Were** was born on 24 Oct 1836 in Plymouth, Devon and died on 14 Sep 1837 in Plymouth, Devon.

10-**Jonathan Henry Were**²⁶ was born on 5 Jun 1838 in Plymouth, Devon and died on 5 Aug 1894 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 56.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to Melbourne, Australia with his parents in 1839.

10-**Nicholas Frederick Were** was born on 5 Dec 1842 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 31 Jan 1867 in Daylesford, Victoria, Australia at age 24.

10-**Wellington Were** was born on 2 Sep 1844 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 29 Nov 1852 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 8.

10-**Fanny Eliza Rebecca Were** was born on 5 Apr 1846 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 8 Feb 1899 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 52.

Descendants of William Harford

10-**Edith Alice Mary Were** was born on 22 Apr 1849 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 9 May 1931 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 82.

Edith married **Henry Ricketson**. Henry was born in 1825 and died in 1900 at age 75.

10-**Emily Anne Were** was born on 22 Feb 1852 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 15 Nov 1852 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

10-**Francis Wellington Were** was born on 7 Jun 1853 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 14 Feb 1946 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 92.

Francis married **Anne Isabella MacVean**.

10-**Arthur Bonville Were** was born on 8 Aug 1854 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 11 Jun 1943 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 88.

10-**Charles Brooking Were** was born on 8 Aug 1854 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 1 Nov 1944 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 90.

10-**Flora Anna Were** was born on 8 Jul 1855 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 7 Dec 1920 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 65.

Jonathan next married **Elizabeth McArthur**,²⁴ daughter of **Donald Gordon McArthur**, in 1882. Elizabeth was born in 1836 and died in 1907 at age 71.

9-**Louisa Were**²⁴ was born on 16 Jun 1811 and died in 1871 in Samford, Suffolk at age 60.

Louisa married **Rev. Dr. Thomas James Ewing**²⁴ on 21 Dec 1837 in St. David's church, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia. Thomas was born in 1813 and died on 4 Feb 1882 in 3 Crescent Villas, Plymouth, Devon at age 69. They had six children: **Henry Montagu**, **Jessy Louisa**, **Frances Elizabeth**, **Louisa Emily**, **Florence Mabel**, and **Blanche Evangeline**.

General Notes: Thomas James Ewing (1813?-1882), Church of England clergyman, was born in Devonshire, England. In 1831 he became a scholar of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and in 1833 sailed for Hobart Town, arriving in November. In November 1837 at St David's Church he married Louisa Were; in May 1838, he was admitted to holy orders by Bishop William Grant Broughton and appointed next month to St George's, Battery Point, with a stipend of £200. In February 1840 he became chaplain of St John's, New Town, and headmaster of the Queen's Orphan Schools, two separate schools for boys and girls founded by Lieutenant-Governor (Sir) George Arthur for the orphans and children of convicts. He was priested by Bishop Francis Nixon on 21 September 1843.

In 1841 reports that Ewing had been guilty of serious misconduct with one of the senior girls began to circulate among the pupils. These eventually reached the ears of the schools' surgeon, on whose advice Ewing asked the colonial secretary for an independent investigation. Captain Charles Swanston, one of the guardians of the schools, was asked to make the inquiry and in due course reported to the lieutenant-governor that, although Ewing was not guilty of criminal conduct, his imprudence was inconsistent with his position as headmaster. In January 1844 Ewing was notified that his two positions were to be separated, and that he was to continue as chaplain of St John's and act as chaplain to the schools but not as headmaster. In accepting this decision, Ewing inquired whether the lieutenant-governor was satisfied with the discharge of his duties as headmaster during the last five years and received a formal expression of satisfaction in reply.

On 7 January 1846 Ewing was granted leave to return to England to see his mother, and sailed with his wife and four children a few days later. In reporting the grant of leave to the Colonial Office, Lieutenant-Governor Sir John Eardley-Wilmot stated that Ewing 'bears the highest character as a Clergyman and a Gentleman'. His leave was extended, and in April 1847 he wrote at length to the bishop of Tasmania about the deplorable state of the orphan schools. Among other things he claimed that, under his charge, the schools had been a credit to the colony and had been greatly admired by several distinguished visitors, and that he had been removed from the headmastership so that a position could be found for the commandant of Port Arthur whose health had failed. Ewing also offered to superintend the training of the Protestant children at the schools, in addition to his other duties, without any increase in salary.

This letter was forwarded by the bishop to the secretary of state, who sent it for comment to Lieutenant-Governor Sir William Denison. Denison did not reply until September 1849, nearly two years after Ewing's return from leave. Denison admitted that the state of the schools was bad but claimed that, even so, they were better conducted than when Ewing was headmaster. While not denying Ewing's reason for his removal, which had been his predecessor's doing, he suggested that there were other causes, particularly the affair of 1841, in which Denison thought Ewing 'was very mildly dealt with'. Finally he rejected outright Ewing's offer to superintend the Protestant children on the ground that 'Mr Ewing is not in any way fitted for a situation of such importance, even were he free and untrammelled'.

Ewing remained chaplain of St John's until March 1863 when he was publicly farewelled and given a purse of forty-three sovereigns by parishioners and friends before his departure for England for eighteen months leave. At this farewell Ewing declared his intention to return to the colony, but he remained in England. In 1864 he received the degree of D.D. from the archbishop of Canterbury, and served as chaplain at Tattingstone, Suffolk, in 1868-70, and at Postwick, Norfolk, in 1876-82. He died at Plymouth, Devonshire, on 4 February 1882, aged 69.

Ewing had strong scientific interests, especially in ornithology. Two species of birds were named after him and some of his papers were published. These included 'A Catalogue of the Birds of Tasmania', and 'Migrating Caterpillar' (Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science, 1842), 'List of the Birds of Tasmania', and 'On Silk Producing Moth' (Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania, 1855, 1863). He was also something of a statistician. From official records he prepared 'Statistics of Tasmania, 1838-1841' (Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science, 1846). This paper earned him the praise of the lieutenant-governor who offered to appoint him honorary statistician to the government in June 1841. Ewing accepted the post but apparently produced no more statistics.

Select Bibliography

Citation details

A. J. Hagger, 'Ewing, Thomas James (1813-1882)', *Australian Dictionary of Biography, National Centre of Biography, Australian National University*, <http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography/ewing-thomas-james-2031/text2505>, published first in hardcopy 1966, accessed online 27 December 2015.

Descendants of William Harford

This article was first published in hardcopy in Australian Dictionary of Biography, Volume 1, (MUP), 1966

10-**Henry Montagu Ewing** was born on 26 May 1839 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia and died on 4 Nov 1853 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia at age 14.

10-**Jessy Louisa Ewing** was born on 24 Feb 1841 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

Jessy married **Ashley Cowper Ryland** on 16 Feb 1860 in Newtown, Tasmania, Australia. Ashley was born on 13 Mar 1835 and was christened on 20 Apr 1836 in Camberwell, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Assistant-Commissary-General.

10-**Frances Elizabeth Ewing** was born on 22 Feb 1843 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia and died in 1853 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia at age 10.

10-**Louisa Emily Ewing** was born on 20 Dec 1844 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

10-**Florence Mabel Ewing** was born on 20 Apr 1851 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

Florence married **Lieut. Col. Percy Charles Whalley**, son of **Rev. John Christopher Whalley** and **Theodosia Barbara Meade**, in 1880 in Plymouth, Devon. Percy was born on 12 Feb 1838 and was christened on 23 Apr 1838 in Ecton, Northamptonshire. They had five children: **Percy Roger**, **Humphrey Eyre**, **Barbara Florence**, **Pamela Doris Cicely**, and **Cynthia Theodosia Monica**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Wodeway, Teignmouth, Devon.

11-**Lieut. Col. Percy Roger Whalley** was born in 1881 in Herbrandston, Pembrokeshire, died on 19 Feb 1956 in Torquay, Devon at age 75, and was buried on 23 Feb 1956 in Tor, Devon.

General Notes: **Lieut.-Colonel Percy Roger WHALLEY, D.S.O.**

Commanded the 3rd Battalion Worcestershire Regiment from September 1916 to April 1918.

Commanded the 3rd Battalion Worcestershire Regiment from June 1918 to

Commanded the 3rd Battalion Worcestershire Regiment from August 1918 to

Percy Roger Whalley was born in 1881 at Herbrandston, Pembrokeshire, son of Major Percy Charles Whalley of the Royal Artillery (South Hook Fort). His mother Florence Mabel Whalley who was born in Tasmania, sadly died at the young age of 38 when Percy Roger Whalley was only 7 years old. Percy had 3 younger sisters, Barbara, Pamela and Cynthia (who was born the year the mother died).

Percy Roger Whalley was educated at the Royal Military College and was commissioned to the Unattached List as a 2nd Lieutenant on the 8th January 1901. On the 26th April 1902 he was seconded for service to the Worcestershire Regiment in South Africa and promoted to rank of Lieutenant. He was awarded the Queen's Medal with 5 clasps.

On the outbreak of the 1914-18 War he was Adjutant of the 1/8th Battalion of the Regiment and went out to France with them in 1915. He later joined 144th Brigade as Brigade Major.

In 1916 he took over Command of the 3rd Battalion on the Somme and served almost continuously with that Battalion until he brought them home after the Armistice.

In August 1917 he commanded both the 3rd Battalion Worcesters and the 13th Cheshire Regiment after all their senior commanding officers were wounded, he was awarded the D.S.O. for this action at Westhoek, Ypres in August 1917.

He temporarily commanded the 57th Brigade for a while in September 1918. He was promoted Brevet-Lieut.-Colonel in 1919 for distinguished service in the field. He was twice mentioned in despatches.

He retired from the army in 1925.

Lieut.-Colonel Percy Roger Whalley, D. S. O. died on the 19th February 1956, at Torquay, at the aged of 74. His funeral took place at Tor Parish Church on 23rd February 1956.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO.
- He worked as a Commanding officer of the 3rd Battalion, Worcester Regiment.

11-**Humphrey Eyre Whalley** was born in 1884 in Woolwich, Kent and died in 1884 in Woolwich, Kent.

11-**Barbara Florence Whalley**

11-**Pamela Doris Cicely Whalley** was born in 1886 in Devon.

Descendants of William Harford

11-Cynthia Theodosia Monica Whalley

10-**Blanche Evangeline Ewing** was born on 3 Feb 1855 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

Blanche married **Lieut. Col. Henry Theodore Penrhys-Evans** in 1879. Henry was born in 1852.

9-**Anna Were** was born on 22 Nov 1813.

9-**George Were** was born on 14 Jun 1816.

8-**Catherine Were** was born on 8 Jun 1779 in Wellington, Somerset and died in 1854 at age 75.

8-**Mary Were** was born on 11 Nov 1781 in Wellington, Somerset and died in 1849 at age 68.

7-**Elizabeth Colesworthy**^{4,12} was born on 11 Feb 1743 in Nicholas Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Elizabeth married **Joseph Were**, son of **Thomas Were**²³ and **Elizabeth Berry**,²³ They had two children: **Thomas** and **Joseph**.

8-**Thomas Were**^{12,27} was born on 18 Oct 1771 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 4 Nov 1833 in Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Linen draper in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Thomas married **Mary Ash**,¹² daughter of **Edward Ash**^{12,28} and **Elizabeth Beck**,^{12,28} on 3 Nov 1795 in FMH Bristol. Mary was born on 25 Feb 1772 in Thomas Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 11 Mar 1823 in Ashley Court, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 51. They had four children: **Elizabeth**, **Thomas**, **Thomas Bonville**, and **Maria**.

9-**Elizabeth Were**^{12,29} was born on 28 Aug 1796 in Portland Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 4 May 1846 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 49.

9-**Thomas Were**^{4,12} was born on 12 Jun 1798 in Portland Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 3 Jul 1799 in Portland Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 1.

9-**Thomas Bonville Were**⁴ was born on 15 Jun 1800 in Portland Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Thomas married **Frances Anne Wright**, daughter of **William Wright**. They had one son: **Edward Ash**.

10-**Rt. Rev. Dr. Edward Ash Were** was born on 14 Nov 1846 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 8 Jan 1847 in St. Andrew's, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died on 8 Apr 1915 in The Close, Lichfield, Staffordshire at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Rugby.
- He was educated at New College, Oxford.
- He worked as an Assistant master, Winchester College.
- He worked as a Vicar of North Bradley in North Bradley, Wiltshire.
- He worked as a Bishop of Derby in 1889-1909.
- He worked as a Suffragan Bishop of Lichfield in 1909-1915.

Edward married **Julia Leile Miller**, daughter of **Thomas Miller**, in 1875 in Bedminster, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Julia was born about 1850 in Sao Nicolau, Cape Verde and died in 1909 in The Close, Lichfield, Staffordshire about age 59. They had four children: **Dorothy Jane**, **Cyril Narramore**, **Phyllis**, and **Edward Julian**.

11-**Dorothy Jane Were** was born in 1880 in Winchester, Hampshire.

11-**Rev. Cyril Narramore Were** was born on 6 Jul 1881 in North Bradley, Wiltshire, died on 9 Jan 1918 in Clapham Junction-Bodmin Copse, Polderhoek, Belgium at age 36, and was buried in

Descendants of William Harford

Outtersteene Communal Cemetery Extension, Bailleul, Belgium. Grave II.D.53. The cause of his death was Natural causes or possibly gassed.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Winchester.
- He was educated at Christ Church, Oxford.
- He worked as a Curate of Bramshott in 1904-1907 in Bramshott, Hampshire.
- He worked as a Rector of Samford Brett.
- He worked as a Curate of Addlestone in Addlestone, Surrey.
- He worked as a Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield in 1911-1914.
- He worked as a Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark in 1914-1917.
- He worked as a Military Chaplain attached to the 12th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

Cyril married **Mildred Gladys Tripp**, daughter of **Charles Howard Tripp** and **Laura Elizabeth Brereton**, on 1 Aug 1907 in Derby, Derbyshire. Mildred was born in 1887 in York, Yorkshire. They had one son: **(No Given Name)**.

12-Were

11-**Phyllis Were** was born on 26 Aug 1883 in North Bradley, Wiltshire and died in May 1984 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 100.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1917 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Phyllis married **Capt. Francis Edward Francillon**, son of **Henry James Francillon**, on 15 Aug 1917 in St. Mary Magdalen, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Francis was born in 1889 in Dursley, Stroud, Gloucestershire and died in 1954 at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor in Dursley, Stroud, Gloucestershire.

11-**Edward Julian Were** was born in 1888 in Basford, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer.

9-**Maria Were**⁴ was born on 23 Oct 1802 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 9 Jan 1817 in Ashley Court, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 14.

8-**Joseph Were**¹² was born on 26 Dec 1774 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 18 Jan 1804 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 29.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Linen merchant in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Joseph married **Hester Ash**,¹² daughter of **Edward Ash**^{12,28} and **Elizabeth Beck**,^{12,28} on 4 Jul 1800 in FMH Bristol. Hester was born on 8 Mar 1774 in Thomas Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 25 Aug 1810 in James Place, Kingsdown, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 36. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **Joseph**.

9-**Were**¹² was born on 28 Jun 1801 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 28 Jun 1801 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**Joseph Were**⁴ was born on 4 Aug 1802 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Joseph married **Sarah Louisa Were**, daughter of **Robert Were** and **Mary Ann Morris**.

Descendants of William Harford

5-**Ann Harford**^{1,4} was born in 1695 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died before 24 Mar 1695, and was buried on 24 Mar 1695 in FBG Bristol.

5-**Anne Harford**^{4,6} was born on 6 Feb 1696 in Wine Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1765 at age 69.

Anne married **George Tully**,^{4,6} son of **Samuel Tully**⁴ and **Ann**, on 16 Sep 1728 in FMH Bristol. George was born about 1688 in Surrey, died on 1 Feb 1770 in Bristol, Gloucestershire about age 82, and was buried on 4 Feb 1770 in FBG Bristol.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Carpenter.
- He worked as an Architect and Builder.
- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as a Burgess for the city of Bristol.

5-**Mary Harford**^{1,4,6} was born on 12 May 1698 in Royal Fort, St. Michael's Hill, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1770 at age 72.

Mary married **Francis Browne**. They had one son: **Francis**.

6-**Francis Browne**

5-**Martha Harford**^{4,6} was born on 18 Aug 1699 in Royal Fort, St. Michael's Hill, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Martha married **William Bridges**.

5-**Mark Harford**^{1,2,4,6,30} was born on 19 Dec 1700 in Royal Fort, St. Michael's Hill, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1788 at age 88.

General Notes: He was a haberdasher of small wares who became connected with the brass trade through his marriage to Love Andrews, granddaughter of one of the founders of the Bristol Brass Company. The company was begun as the Bristol Brass Wire Company in 1702 by Quaker merchants including John Andrews, Nehemiah Champion, Thomas Coster, Abraham Darby, and Edward Lloyd, and it dominated the British brass trade for nearly a century.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Smallware haberdasher in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Partner in Richard Champion's porcelain works in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Mark married **Love Andrews**,^{1,2,4,6} daughter of **Col. John Andrews**^{1,4,5,6} and **Susannah Love**,^{4,5} on 3 Feb 1735 in FMH Bristol. Love was born on 29 Jun 1707 in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 22 Jun 1777 at age 69. They had one son: **Mark**.

6-**Mark Harford**^{2,6} was born in 1738 and died in 1798 at age 60.

General Notes: Peter Wakelin, 'Harford family (per. c.1700– 1866)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, May 2009
[<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/47495>, accessed 1 Oct 2012]

Mark [ii] Harford (1738– 1798) of Stoke Bishop, increased the family's stake in the Bristol Brass Company by marrying Sarah (d. 1798), daughter of Samuel Lloyd, in 1762, and became its leader. In the following years it became one of the most important industrial enterprises in the world, owning copper mines, smelters, and brassworks, in Cornwall, Bristol and its environs, Esher in Surrey, Lower Redbrook in the Wye valley, and Swansea. Mark [ii] Harford headed a committee of nine, on which sat five Harfords, including his first cousins Edward [iii] and Joseph, of the Blaise Castle and Stapleton branches. He reorganized the company in 1788 as the Harford and Bristol Brass and Copper Company with additional capital of £100,000 and ten members, of whom six were Harfords.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as an Ironmaster, South Wales Ironworks.
- He worked as a Senior partner in the Bristol Brass Company To 1796.

Descendants of William Harford

Mark married **Sarah (Sally) Lloyd**,^{2,6} daughter of **Samuel Lloyd**^{2,6} and **Sarah Champion**,^{5,30} on 26 Nov 1762 in FMH Friars, Bristol. Sarah was born on 18 Jun 1733 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1798 at age 65. They had five children: **Susannah, Samuel Lloyd, Mark, Sarah, and Edward Lloyd**.

7-**Susannah Harford**⁶ was born in 1765.

Susannah married **George Bush**.

7-**Samuel Lloyd Harford**^{6,31} was born on 15 Sep 1766 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Sion Hill, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Samuel married **Elizabeth Sanders**,^{1,31} daughter of **Joseph Sanders**³¹ and **Elizabeth Rogers**, on 1 Apr 1789 in FMH Cullompton, Devon. Elizabeth was born on 24 Mar 1765 in Exeter, Devon.

7-**Mark Harford**^{2,6} was born in 1768 and died after 1797.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Senior partner of the Harford and Bristol Brass and Copper Company in 1802 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

7-**Sarah Harford**⁶ was born in 1770. She had no known marriage and no known children.

7-**Edward Lloyd Harford**⁶ was born on 12 Mar 1775 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 28 Mar 1820 in St. James, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died on 30 Mar 1809 at age 34.

Edward married **Elizabeth Preedy**. They had one son: **Samuel**.

8-**Samuel Harford** was born in 1804 and died on 7 Nov 1836 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 32.

5-**Sarah Harford**^{4,6} was born on 22 Jan 1702 in Royal Fort, St. Michael's Hill, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1703 at age 1.

5-**Charles Harford**^{1,2,4,6} was born on 15 Nov 1704 in Royal Fort, St. Michael's Hill, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 16 Feb 1747 in Bristol, Gloucestershire about age 42, and was buried on 19 Feb 1747 in FBG Redcliff Gate, Bristol.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Stapleton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Wholesale Grocer in Queen's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- Miscellaneous:

Charles married **Mary Beck**,^{1,2,6} daughter of **Joseph Beck**² and **Mary Lloyd**, on 8 Jan 1738 in FMH Bristol. Mary was born on 1 Mar 1719 in Wine Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 16 Aug 1742 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 23, and was buried on 18 Aug 1742 in FBG Bristol. They had four children: **Charles, Joseph, Elizabeth, and Truman**.

6-**Charles Harford**¹ was born on 2 Feb 1739, died in 1741 at age 2, and was buried on 15 Oct 1741.

6-**Joseph Harford**^{2,6,30} was born in 1741 in Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 11 Oct 1802 in Stapleton Grove, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 61.

General Notes: Joseph Harford aggrandized the family by marrying in 1763 Hannah (d. 1811), daughter of Joseph Kill of Stapleton Grove, near Bristol, where they took up residence. He became a justice of the peace, treasurer of Bristol Infirmary, promoter of the Bristol Library Society, and chairman of the Bristol slavery abolition committee. He was prominent in Bristol politics during the radical campaign of 1769 and was in 1771 one of Edmund Burke's two sponsors to become a member of parliament, opening his campaign with a subscription of £300. Burke said, 'You could not have a better man than Mr Harford. He has a great bottom for confidence. He has a firm Integrity; very enlarged notions; and one of the most solid and well cultivated understandings I have met with' (Underdown, 137). Harford himself was elected to Bristol common council in 1779 and acted as high sheriff on three occasions. The Society of Friends disavowed him for taking his oath, resulting in his conversion to the Church of England. Joseph Harford

Descendants of William Harford

died at Stapleton Grove on 11 October 1802.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP.
- He had a residence in Stapleton, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Wholesale grocer in Queen's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- Miscellaneous: Raised finance for Richard Champion's Bristol China Works, 1768.
- He worked as a Founding Partner of the Bristol New Bank in 1786.
- He worked as a Partner in the Ames, Cave & Co., bank 1786 To 1798.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Harford and Bristol Brass and Copper Company 1796 To 1802.
- He worked as a Master of the Society of Merchant Venturers in 1796 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He was a Quaker but disowned for taking the Oath of public office.
- Miscellaneous:
- He was educated at Anthony Purver and Mr. Foot's Schools in Cotham, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Joseph married **Hannah Kill**,^{2,6} daughter of **Joseph Kill** and **Elizabeth Reeve**, in 1763 in FMH Bristol. Hannah was born on 22 Jun 1741 in Stapleton Grove, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1811 at age 70. They had one son: **Charles Joseph**.

7-**Charles Joseph Harford**⁶ was born in 1764 in Stapleton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1830 at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA FSA.
- He had a residence in Stapleton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Charles married **Mary Coffin**,⁶ daughter of **Dr. Nathaniel Coffin**⁶ and **Patience Hale**, in 1796. Mary was born on 6 Oct 1756 in Falmouth, Maine, USA and died in 1798 at age 42. They had two children: **Charles Joseph** and **Henry Charles**.

8-**Capt. Charles Joseph Harford**⁶ was born on 20 Jan 1797 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 14 Mar 1797 in Holy Trinity Church, Stapleton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died in 1838 at age 41.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the 34th Regiment.

8-**Henry Charles Harford**⁶ was born in 1798, was christened on 5 Jun 1798 in Holy Trinity Church, Stapleton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died in 1879 at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Royal York Crescent, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Henry married **Susan Harriet Brice**,⁶ daughter of **Samuel Brice**, on 26 Jul 1825 in Melcombe Regis, Dorset. Susan was born about 1801, died on 3 Mar 1868 in Bristol, Gloucestershire about age 67, and was buried on 7 Mar 1868 in Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had eight children: **Charles Joseph**, **Emma Christiana Harriet**, **Henry Charles**, **Frederick Kill**, **Samuel Henry**, **Susan Harriet**, **Emily Mary**, and **Isabella Adelaide**.

9-**Capt. Charles Joseph Harford**⁶ was born in 1826, was christened on 10 Aug 1826 in Holy Trinity Church, Stapleton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died in 1874 at age 48.

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer of the 12th Lancers.
- He had a residence in Frenchay Lodge, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Charles married **Rosa Matilda Scott**,¹ daughter of **Robert Scott**, in 1850 in Stoke Damerel, Devon. Rosa was born in 1829. They had eight children: **Henry Charles, Charles Joseph, Emma Florence Mary, Catherine "Kate" Harriet, Rose Adelaide Jane, Ellen "Nellie," Amy Georgina, and Edith Maraquita.**

10-Col. Henry Charles Harford¹ was born on 31 Dec 1850 in Madras, India, was christened on 8 May 1851 in Madras, India, died on 25 Mar 1937 at age 86, and was buried in Parish Churchyard, Crawley Down, Sussex.

General Notes: Colonel Henry Charles Harford. The Beetle Collector Hero of the Zulu War, Soldier and Entomologist.

Much is known about Henry Charles Harford, firstly due to his exploits during the Anglo Zulu War but also because he came from an eminent family linked through marriage to the Scott family of Outlands in Devon. Captain Robert Falcon Scott - Scott of the Antarctic - was Harford's cousin. Charlie Harford, as he was popularly known, played a significant role in the Anglo Zulu War of 1879 and his eye-witness accounts, writings and sketches on the subject have only recently been discovered. Harford was well known to his colleagues for his intense interest in nature, especially of beetles, butterflies and moths, an interest which matched his enthusiasm for military life. Harford participated in a number of important actions during the Zulu War and was at Rorke's Drift where he witnessed and recorded the fortification of the Mission Station prior to the invasion of Zululand. As an experienced Lieutenant attached to the Colonial Natal Native Contingent from the 99th (Wiltshire) Regiment, he led the first attack against the Zulus under the watchful eye of the British Commander, Lord Chelmsford during which he caused some confusion in the heat of battle by famously pausing to collect a rare beetle. For his calm bravery Harford earned the respect and admiration of his fellow officers while modestly shunning suggestions he would be suitably decorated. Within days he wrote a remarkable and detailed account of the engagement which, beyond his immediate family, remained unread. Harford then accompanied Lord Chelmsford on his ill-fated reconnaissance from Isandlwana which left the British unprepared and unaware of the approaching Zulu Army, and he scrupulously recorded the chaos and confusion in the hours leading to the Zulu destruction of Chelmsford's main camp. He witnessed the aftermath of both the destruction of Isandlwana and the Zulu attack at Rorke's Drift where, just days later, he supervised the disbandment of the Natal Native Contingent. At the same time Harford's senior officer, Commandant Lonsdale, gave him custody of two officer deserters, Lieutenants Higginson and Stephenson; both officers had abandoned their men in action against the Zulus and the situation caused Harford some perplexing moments. Following the eventual Zulu defeat on the 4th July 1879 Harford was part of the force that searched for King Cetshwayo and following his capture the King was given into the custody of Harford until his exile to Cape Town. Harford meticulously recorded and sketched his experiences and these feature for the first time in this remarkable new work. Harford was extremely lucky to have survived to old age, he eventually died at the age of 86.

He was born in India where he immediately developed fever and was given into the care of an Indian family as he was not expected to survive. He was subsequently returned to his parents fit and well but prior to his second birthday he managed to fall out of an upper window and was impaled on spiked railings. Again, he was expected to die of his injuries but he survived and recovered. His account contains many unusual hair-raising experiences. His childhood was spent largely exploring, hunting and shooting, both in England and then in Natal, South Africa and his diaries are illuminating, amusing and exciting. His accounts of fishing and hunting trips, often in unmapped areas of Natal, make wonderful reading, as do the escapades and pranks which were a feature of his life. Harford possessed a wonderful sense of humour which shines through his accounts. Throughout his writings, he expresses his love of nature and wildlife yet at the same time he begins to note the way of life of the native population he mixed with. His childhood friends in South Africa included such young notables as Cecil Rhodes, Spencer Drake (descendent of Sir Francis Drake), Robert and Frank Colenso, and the feral youth John Dunn (later to become adviser to King Cetshwayo). He also formed many friendships with British army officers, friendships which drew him to an army career at an early age. As a youth he learned to speak fluent Zulu and when in his twenties, as the Adjutant of the 99th Regiment then serving in England, he was well aware of the looming war in Zululand. He offered his services to the War Office, services which were promptly accepted and he soon found himself back in Natal in time for the Anglo-Zulu War. After service in Zululand, Harford remained in the British army and served variously in the UK, Bahamas and India. He retained his interest in collecting rare specimens and he meticulously recorded these and sent the best exhibits to the Museum of Natural History in Durban. A number of rare items were also presented to the British Museum in London (then latterly to the Natural History Museum). Like many dedicated military officers, he married late in life but tragically lost his new young wife to fever in India. He was left with an infant daughter, Sweetie, and never re-married.

(by Ian Knight)

Henry Charles Harford's wife's grave is in Quetta, Pakistan.

The inscription reads: Sacred to the memory of Florence. The darling wife of Lieutenant Colonel H C HARFORD. Commanding 1st Wiltshire Regiment who left this earth 12 Sep 1900. Enteric Fever. The mortal remains of the dearest, sweetest and most thoughtful and loving wife rest beneath this stone.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB.
- He worked as a Commanding officer of the 2nd Battalion the Wiltshire Regiment.

Henry married **Florence Pearson Page**,¹ daughter of **Dr. William Page**, on 4 Mar 1898. Florence was born in 1876 in Fort Southwick, Hampshire, died on 12 Sep 1900 in Quetta, India at age 24, and was buried in Quetta, India. They had one daughter: **Violet Eva**.

11-Violet Eva Harford was born in 1899 in Quetta, India.

Descendants of William Harford

Violet married **Davie**. They had one son: (**No Given Name**).

12-**Davie** died in Died in Infancy.

10-Charles Joseph Harford

10-**Emma Florence Mary Harford**¹⁶ was born on 2 Jan 1852 in Bangalore, Madras, India, was christened on 13 Apr 1852 in Bangalore, Madras, India, and died on 5 Apr 1927 at age 75.

Emma married **Lt. Col. Hon. David Erskine**,^{16,32} son of **David Montagu Erskine 2nd Baron Erskine**³² and **Frances Cadwallader**, on 26 Sep 1870. David was born in 1816 and died on 21 Jun 1903 at age 87. They had four children: **Herman Harford**, **Robert Henry**, **Sevilla Florence**, and **Gwladys Kathleen**.

11-**Herman Harford Erskine**¹⁶ was born on 21 Sep 1871 and died on 2 Dec 1939 at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a member of the Cape Colony Civil Service in Cape Colony, South Africa.

Herman married **Adela Eva Nevins**,^{16,33} daughter of **William Richard Fielding Nevins** and **Augusta Catherine Badger**, on 3 May 1899. Adela was born in 1874 in Dover, Kent. They had one daughter: **Angela Augusta**.

12-**Angela Augusta Erskine**¹⁶ was born in 1900 in Fulham, London.

Angela married **Barry Howe**.

Angela next married **Ronald Hayne**.

11-**Robert Henry Erskine**^{16,32} was born on 31 Dec 1873 and died on 12 Oct 1933 in Zurich, Switzerland at age 59.

General Notes: ERSKINE, Robert

HBM Consul-General, Zürich, since 1930

Born 1874; yr s of Major Hon. David Erskine, s of 2nd Lord Erskine of Restormel; m 1914, Clara Gudrun, d of Christian Howden-Ronnenkamp, Chamberlain to the King of Denmark; one d ; died 12 Oct. 1933

Education St Paul's School

Career Vice-Consul at Noumea, New Caledonia, 1896; Dakar, 1900; Sebastopol, 1902; Fredericia, Denmark, 1908; Consul, Helsingfors, 1910; Copenhagen, 1911; Consul-General, Genoa, 1925

Recreations Yachting, tennis

Club Junior Constitutional

Address British Consulate-General, Zürich, Switzerland

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a British Vice-Consul in 1896-1900 in Noumea, New Caledonia.
- He worked as a British Vice-Consul in 1900-1902 in Dakar, Senegal.
- He worked as a British Vice-Consul in 1902-1908 in Sebastopol, Crimea, Ukraine.
- He worked as a British Vice-Consul in 1908-1910 in Fredericia, Denmark.
- He worked as a British Consul in 1910-1911 in Helsinki, Finland.
- He worked as a British Consul in 1911-1925 in Copenhagen, Denmark.
- He worked as a British Consul-General in 1925-1930 in Genoa, Italy.
- He worked as a British Consul-General in 1930-1935 in Zurich, Switzerland.

Robert married **Clara Gudrun Howden-Rønnenkamp**,^{16,32} daughter of **Christian Howden-Ronnenkamp**, in 1914. Clara was born in 1890 in Næsbyholm Castle, Denmark.

11-**Sevilla Florence Erskine**¹⁶ was born on 7 May 1875 in London and died on 25 Nov 1967 at age 92.

Descendants of William Harford

Sevilla married **George Frederick Glass Hooper**¹⁶ on 1 Aug 1908. George was born in 1864 in Okehampton, Devon and died on 5 Jul 1932 in Downe Hall, Bridport, Dorset at age 68. They had one daughter: **Mary Erskine Glass**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 30 Palace Court, Bayswater Hill, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Civil Engineer.

12-**Mary Erskine Glass Hooper** was born on 24 May 1909.

11-**Gwladys Kathleen Erskine**¹⁶ was born in 1878 and died on 22 Dec 1960 at age 82.

Gwladys married **Percy John Ling**¹⁶ on 15 Apr 1903. Percy died in 1915 at Sea. Killed in action. They had one son: **David Erskine**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Fleet paymaster, the Royal Navy.

12-**David Erskine Ling**¹⁶ was born on 5 Sep 1908 in Devonport, Devon and died in 1979 in Barnstaple, Devon at age 71.

David married **Mary Ellie Helen Irene Howard Browning**, daughter of **Prof. Kendall Colin Browning**.

Gwladys next married **Aubrey George Erskine Shaw** in 1924. Aubrey died in 1938.

10-**Catherine "Kate" Harriet Harford**¹ was born on 10 Mar 1854 in Bangalore, Madras, India and was christened on 8 Jun 1854 in Bangalore, Madras, India.

Catherine married **Captain Powell Cecil Underwood RN**,¹ son of **Captain Edward Underwood** and **Mary Ann Frost**, on 28 Oct 1881 in St. Margaret's, Westminster, London. Powell was born on 28 Oct 1849 in Brixton, London, was christened on 31 Dec 1849 in St. Matthew's, Brixton, London, died on 4 Jun 1917 in Egypt. Killed in action at age 67, and was buried in Alexandria (Hadra) War Memorial Cemetery. Grave B.13.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1900 in 2 Sydney Terrace, Ryde, Isle of Wight, Hampshire.
- They had a residence in 1911 in Harford Lodge, Haylands, Ryde, Isle of Wight, Hampshire.
- Miscellaneous: They were married by Kate's uncle, Rev. Frederick Kill Harford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Navy.

10-**Rose Adelaide Jane Harford**¹ was born in 1855 in Stoke Damerel, Devon.

Rose married **Charles Frederick B. Knight**.

10-**Ellen "Nellie" Harford**^{1,21} was born on 11 Sep 1857 in Pune, Maharashtra, India and was christened on 25 Sep 1857 in Pune, Maharashtra, India.

Ellen married **Lt. Col. John Henry Collier Coode**,^{1,21} son of **Maj. Gen. John Penrose Coode**²¹ and **Emily Sarah Collier**,²¹ on 10 Dec 1884 in Southsea, Hampshire. John was born on 9 Jun 1856 in Hurrayghur, Mysore, India, was christened on 12 Oct 1856 in Hurrayghur, Mysore, India, and died on 11 Dec 1899 in Magersfontein, South Africa. Killed in action at age 43. They had two children: **Rose Emily Muriel Collier** and **Thomas**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Commander of the 2nd Battalion of the Black Watch.

Descendants of William Harford

11-**Rose Emily Muriel Collier Coode**²¹ was born on 12 Sep 1885 in Prescot, Lancashire, was christened on 23 Nov 1885 in Stoke Damerel, Devon, and died in 1965 at age 80. She had no known marriage and no known children.

11-**Thomas Coode** was born in 1887 in Prescot, Lancashire.

10-**Amy Georgina Harford**

10-**Edith Maraquita Harford**

9-**Emma Christiana Harriet Harford**⁶ was born in 1828, was christened on 6 Mar 1828 in Holy Trinity Church, Stapleton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and was buried on 26 Apr 1831 in Holy Trinity Church, Stapleton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**Henry Charles Harford**⁶ was born in 1829 and was christened on 2 Jan 1830 in Holy Trinity Church, Stapleton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. He had no known marriage and no known children.

9-**Rev. Canon Frederick Kill Harford**⁶ was born in 1832 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 6 Mar 1832 in St. Andrew's, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died on 11 Nov 1906 in 4A Dean's Yard, Westminster, London at age 74. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA FSA.
- He was educated at Rugby.
- He worked as a Curate of Croydon in Croydon, Surrey.
- He worked as a Minor Canon of Westminster.
- He worked as a Founder of the Guild of St. Cecilia in 1891.
- He worked as a Poet and Hymnist.
- He had a residence in 4A Dean's Yard, Westminster, London.

9-**Capt. Samuel Henry Harford**⁶ was born on 20 Apr 1833 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 6 Jun 1833 in St. Andrew's, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died in 1904 at age 71.

General Notes: NEW CALEDONIA.
VISIT OF THE BRITISH CONSUL.
A CHAT WITH CAPTAIN HARFORD.

Captain Samuel Henry Harford, British Consul in the Island of New Caledonia, is fresh from the scene of the most recent tornado. He arrived here a day or two ago, en route for England, whence he goes on leave after some two and a-half years' residence in the French settlement. During a half-hour's chat a representative of this journal had with the old and distinguished Imperial officer - Captain Harford saw service in the Crimea, was at the siege and assault at Sebastopol, and has filled several Consular appointments - it was perhaps natural that the latest experience should be the initial topic. The storm which raged at Noumea and thereabouts caused much damage. Roofs and balconies, he said, were blown away, buildings destroyed, and trees were blown down in every direction, and he had no doubt that up the country from Noumea the sugar and coffee plantations had suffered severely - Captain Harford generalises by saying the damage must have been enormous. Strange to say, in Noumea only one fatality was reported. Of course, on the coast at Thio, for instance - the Falls of Garry and the Professor were lost, and the Fiado Is still missing. With regard to this latter vessel, Captain Harford does not think it at all likely that anything further will be heard of the unfortunate ship.

The subject of the storm brought up the kindred one of weather forecasting. And if Captain Harford was more definite on one question than another, it was with regard to the services rendered by Mr. Wragge to Noumea. Even at the risk of making the Government Meteorologist blush, it is due to him to record an outsider's appreciation of the Queensland Weather Bureau. " He is a most marvellous man," remarked Captain Harford. " His predictions are very accurate, and of course they prove extremely useful. His forecasts are published every night in the papers, and are always acted upon, the people anchor their roofs or their houses, and do everything necessary. The last storm struck exactly where he said it would. He has established quite a reputation in Noumea, where what he says is believed to be just as certain as that the sun will rise."

Pursuing the subject further, Captain Harford expressed the belief that the Italian Consul owed his life - or at any rate he avoided a very unpleasant night by paying attention to the Queensland Weather Office forecast. The Italian Consul had been dining with Captain Harford, and the latter suggested that, in view of the serious weather ahead, he would be safer to remain at his (the captain's) house than in his own wooden dwelling. The advice was accepted, and, as events proved, he was wise to do so, for the house of the Italian Consul was practically demolished by the tornado.

It would appear that in New Caledonia every industry is made subservient to mining. There are some excellent cattle pastures there - sheep do not thrive and the cattle all look well. But the people

Descendants of William Harford

do not raise nearly enough to supply the wants of the place, which are somewhat extensive because of the penal and military establishments kept up there. Certainly of late the Industry has made some strides, which no doubt accounts for the falling off of cattle shipments from Queensland, although considerable shipments still find their way to the island from Australia. But, as already stated all enterprise is devoted to mining, which is largely in the hands of three or four big companies. Indeed, the future of the Island is believed to depend on the mineral deposits there, which are very numerous, and equally extensive. The principal undertaking has one of the Rothschilds behind it, and next in importance, perhaps, is the International Mining Company, in which Lord Dunmore has a large interest. There would appear to be no limit to the deposits of chrome, cobalt, copper, and nickel, and some rich gold discoveries are numbered among the finds. Numerous experts have been asked to pass judgment on several properties held by both the companies mentioned, as well as on some of the private mines, and their reports have been extremely favourable. The difficulty in the matter is one Queensland has experienced, not so much in regard to her mining industry as in other ventures namely, labour. It is in every respect costly, and there seems to be little doubt but that this is hampering those engaged in the undertakings. Even convict labour, after all the wearing official preliminaries have been taken, costs about £3 a month, and free labour - that is "free" convicts runs as high as £5 and £10 per month, while Chinese and Tonganese labour is worth as much as from £6 to £8 per month, and the same figure may be quoted for time-expired Kanakas. "Free" convicts and Kanakas appear to be the chief labour availed of. It has been found that when Chinese and Javanese are worked in communities they do very well, but then there are few mines which can employ a whole village, and, consequently, in this form the labour can seldom be so availed of. Kanakas, too, hired out from the Government, and subject to conditions somewhat similar to those prevailing here, can be got at about 35 francs a month and rations, though the fact that they have to be taken for a term prevents their general utilisation in small mining, sugar or coffee growing undertakings. Some interest is just now being centered in pearl fishing, good grounds having been found a year or so ago off Kone, and these are now being satisfactorily worked.

Captain Harford was loud in his praises of the climate and scenery of the island. He speaks of it as a most healthy and salubrious place, where no epidemic more serious than prickly heat has been known, and where nothing more harmful in the way of pests than mosquitoes have ever established themselves. They have, of course, heard of the tick, but fortunately have not yet experienced it. What New Caledonia and her dependencies suffer most from is lack of population - a want the French settlement is not singular in. Captain Harford himself has been stationed at Noumea for about two and a half years, and is now on leave. He hopes to return about August or September, but in the meantime will visit England, making a short stay at Port Said. He leaves Brisbane on the 12th April by one of the B.I. boats.

The Brisbane Courier - Wednesday 23 March 1898

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ensign of the 36th Foot.
- He worked as a Lieutenant of the 56th Essex Regiment in 1856.
- He worked as a Vice-Consul before 1870 in Sebastopol, Crimea, Ukraine.
- He worked as a H.M. Consul before 1890 in Sebastopol, Crimea, Ukraine.
- He worked as a H.M. Consul in 1890-1892 in Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands.
- He worked as a H.M. Consul in 1895-1898 in Nouméa, Grande Terre, New Caledonia.
- He worked as a H.M. Consul on 11 Nov 1898 in Manila, Philippines.
- Miscellaneous: Some state that he was born in about 1815 and died in 1914.

Samuel married **Alice Elizabeth Victoire Skeffington**,¹ daughter of **Rev. Hon. Thomas Clotworthy Skeffington**¹ and **Hon. Henrietta Catherine Blackwood**, in 1865. Alice was christened on 8 May 1846 in Romsey, Hampshire and died on 26 Oct 1871 in Yalta, Crimea, Ukraine at age 25. They had one daughter: **Alexandrika**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: She is recorded as Alice Victoria at the time of her death.

10-**Alexandrika Harford** was born on 2 Dec 1870 in Sebastopol, Crimea, Ukraine.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Russia, Birth and Baptisms - 1755-1917.

9-**Susan Harriet Harford**⁶ was born on 1 Jul 1834 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 4 Nov 1834 in St. Andrew's, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died on 14 Dec 1863 at age 29.

Susan married **Maj. Edward Cave**, son of **George Cave** and **Anne Halliday**, on 22 Dec 1859 in Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Edward was born in 1829 and was christened on 5 Oct 1829 in St. James, Mangotsfield, Gloucestershire. They had one son: **Edward Harford Halliday**.

Descendants of William Harford

10-**Rev. Edward Harford Halliday Cave** was born on 18 Oct 1862 in Chandah, Madras, India, was christened on 8 Mar 1863 in Chandah, Madras, India, and died in 1929 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 67.

Edward married **Sarah Ellen Morgan**, daughter of **John Morgan**, on 23 Oct 1895 in Barton Regis, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Sarah was born in 1860 and died 29 Feb 1937. They had one son: **Edward Henry Paul**.

11-**Dr. Edward Henry Paul Cave** was born in 1897 in Twyford, Leicestershire and died on 11 Feb 1980 at age 83.

General Notes: Dr Paul Cave, formerly consultant radiologist to the Reading group of hospitals, died peacefully on 11 February at the age of 82. Edward Henry Paul Cave was born at Twyford in Leicestershire, where his father was a curate. His early years were spent mainly on the Continent as his father changed livings. After school at Tonbridge and rejection by the Royal Navy because of eye problems, he entered Sandhurst for one year and then transferred to the Royal Flying Corps, joining No 6 Squadron on the Ypres salient in June 1915. The following year he was shot down on 16 January, suffering a compound fracture of the femur, which left him with one of his characteristics, a limp, the other being his beloved pipe. It was a year before he was able to resume flying, and his interest in radiology was kindled by numerous x-rays on his right leg. Demobilised in 1918 after further service in Egypt and Palestine, he entered King's College and qualified in 1923. After this he turned to radiology and studied under Robert Knox. In 1925 he took the DMRE and went to Reading to a practice in London Street. He also succeeded Dr L L Phillips as honorary radiologist to the Royal Berkshire Hospital.

Before the second world war he held a variety of honorary appointments, including local hospitals as well as at Swindon and Battersea, and in 1948 he became consultant to the Reading group, a post from which he retired in 1958. Then began a period of long and happy retirement in Switzerland, when he was able to recapture some of the joys of previous holidays spend walking in the mountains above Lake Como. Working alone for most of his life, he was a staunch individualist with an interest in the uncommon reflected in his many publications. He also wrote a chapter in Hey Groves's Surgery and related his experiences with radioactive contrast media in intravenous pyelography as long ago as 1946. In his last year he was still experimenting with casts of the lower bowel and their relationship to neoplastic changes. A pioneer x-ray worker, he escaped relatively lightly with minor skin changes in his lower limbs, unlike some of his contemporaries. Paul Cave was twice married. He is survived by three children of his first marriage, one of whom is a doctor, and by his second wife Erna

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB BS MBRE.
- He worked as a Consultant radiologist to the Reading group of hospitals in Reading, Berkshire.
- His obituary was published in the British Medical Journal on 29 Mar 1980.

Edward married **Gwenneth Sharp**. Gwenneth was born in 1903 and died on 26 Jun 1957 at age 54. They had one son: **Peter Harford**.

12-**Dr. Peter Harford Cave** was born on 2 Oct 1926 in Reading, Berkshire and died in Dec 1999 at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 12 Clarkson Avenue, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire.

Peter married **Margaret L. M. Simms**. They had three children: **Francis J.**, **Julian P.**, and **Matthew R.**

13-**Francis J. Cave**

13-**Julian P. Cave**

13-**Matthew R. Cave**

Edward next married **Erna**.

9-**Emily Mary Harford**⁶ was born on 10 Jun 1836 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and was christened on 26 Jul 1836 in St. Andrew's, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**Isabella Adelaide Harford**¹ was born on 10 Feb 1840 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and was christened on 27 Apr 1840 in St. Andrew's, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Isabella married **Maj. George Francis Morant**, son of **G. J. Morant**, on 11 May 1863 in Christ Church, Cannes, France. George was born on 5 Jan 1831, died on 8 May 1896 at age 65, and was buried in St. James churchyard, Abinger Common, Dorking, Surrey. They had four children: **Valerie**, **Theresa Gertrude**, **Beatrice**, and **George Frank Reginald**.

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Cape Mounted Rifles.
- He worked as an officer of the 12th Lancers.

10-**Valerie Morant** was born in 1870 in Acharacle, Argyll, Scotland and died on 24 Apr 1955 at age 85.

Valerie married **William Frederick Bell**. William was born on 3 Mar 1863 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland and died in 1929 at age 66.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1881 in East Anstey, Devon.

10-**Theresa Gertrude Morant** was born on 27 Jan 1871 in Acharacle, Argyll, Scotland.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1911 in Frimley, Camberley, Surrey.

10-**Beatrice Morant** was born in 1873 and was christened on 2 Jan 1873 in Portishead, Somerset.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1911 in Heversham, Cumbria.

10-**George Frank Reginald Morant** was born on 25 Nov 1874 in Morven, Argyll, Scotland.

Henry next married **Charlotte Harriet Jones**.

6-**Elizabeth Harford**^{1,6} was born in 1742. She had no known marriage and no known children.

6-Truman Harford

Charles next married **Rachel Reeve**,⁶ daughter of **John Reeve**⁶ and **Martha Lloyd**, on 22 May 1745 in FMH Bristol. Rachel was born on 6 May 1716 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had one daughter: **Rachael**.

6-**Rachael Harford**⁶ was born in 1746. She had no known marriage and no known children.

4-**Charles Harford**^{1,2,3,4,5,8,34} was born on 1 Sep 1662 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died in 1725 in Castle Precincts, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 63, and was buried on 6 Sep 1725 in FBG Bristol.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as a Merchant and Soap-boiler in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in 1686 in Winterbourne, Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Banker in partnership with Thomas Goldney in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Charles married **Rachel Truman**,^{1,3,4} daughter of **John Truman** and **Alice Dyer**, on 4 Oct 1686 in FMH Frenchay, Bristol. Rachel was born in Westerleigh, Gloucestershire and died in 1722. They had five children: **Mary**, **Charles**, **Rachell**, **Mary**, and **Truman**.

5-**Mary Harford**⁴ was born on 20 Aug 1687 in Wine Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died before 24 Sep 1701 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

5-**Charles Harford**⁴ was born before 5 Mar 1688 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died before 5 Mar 1688 in Trinity Parish, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

5-**Rachell Harford**⁴ was born on 12 Aug 1699 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Descendants of William Harford

5-**Mary Harford**⁴ was born on 24 Sep 1701 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.¹

General Notes: Witnesses at birth: (Abigail Vigor, Mary Lloyd)

Mary married **William Lyne**, son of **Edward Lyne**⁴ and **Joan**,⁴ They had seven children: **Edward, Charles, Rachell, Henry, Richard, Mary, and William**.

6-**Dr. Edward Lyne**^{1,4,35} was born on 25 Oct 1722 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 22 Nov 1772 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 50.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician to the Bristol Infirmary 1757 To 1765 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Edward married **Hester**. They had three children: **William, Mary, and Edward**.

7-**William Lyne**⁴ was born on 21 Jul 1754 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died before 1793.

7-**Mary Lyne**⁴ was born on 24 Jul 1755 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died before 1793.

7-**Edward Lyne**⁴ was born on 22 Jan 1757 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died in 1819 in Keynsham, Bath, Somerset at age 62, and was buried in Walcot Church, Somerset.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Keynsham, Bath, Somerset.
- He had a residence in Lansdown Crescent, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- Miscellaneous:

Edward married **Eleanor**.

Edward next married **Cecilia Ball**,^{4,35} daughter of **William Ball** and **Cecilia Love**,⁵ Cecilia was born on 24 Jan 1714 in Wine Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1793 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 79.

6-**Charles Lyne**⁴ was born on 4 Dec 1723 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

6-**Rachell Lyne**⁴ was born on 25 Dec 1724 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Rachell married **John Baber**.⁴ John died in 1748. They had one daughter: **Rachel**.

7-**Rachel Baber**⁴ was born on 19 Feb 1752 in Michael's Hill, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 29 Apr 1835 in Clevedon, Somerset at age 83, and was buried on 5 May 1835 in FBG Workhouse, Bristol.

Rachel married **Peregrine Bowen**,⁴ son of **Peregrine Bowen**^{4,36} and **Mary Nicholls**,⁴ on 2 Jan 1776 in FMH Bristol. Peregrine was born on 18 May 1753 in Wine Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had two children: **Charles** and **John Baber**.

8-**Rear-Admiral Charles Bowen** was born on 26 Mar 1786 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 29 Oct 1854 in Brentry Lodge, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 68.

Charles married **Mary Hannah Fisher**,³⁷ daughter of **George Fisher**^{4,37} and **Hannah Jepson**,³⁷ in 1837 in Henbury Church, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Mary was born on 15 Dec 1808 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1884 at age 76. They had two children: **Hannah Mary** and **Charles Ernestus**.

9-**Hannah Mary Bowen** was born in 1838 and died on 29 Nov 1860 in Brentry Lodge, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 22.

9-**Charles Ernestus Bowen** was christened on 3 Jan 1843 in St. Mary's, Shirehampton, Gloucestershire, died on 12 Sep 1877 in Fishguard, Pembrokeshire, Wales at age 34, and was buried on 18 Sep 1877 in Henbury, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Charles married **Mary Musgrave Hyde**,⁴ daughter of **John Moore Hyde**⁴ and **Mary Llewellyn Fisher**,⁴ Mary was born in 1846 and died on 4 Mar 1932 in 22 Weymouth Avenue, South Ealing, London at age 86. They had six children: **Florence May, Arthur Llewellyn, Charles Ernestus Musgrave, Alfred Lewis Purcell, Ada Constance, and Edgar Francis Hyde**.

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence after 1877 in 77 Cambridge Gardens, North Kensington, London.

10-**Florence May Bowen** was born in 1869 in Pembrokeshire, Wales.

10-**Arthur Llewellyn Bowen** was born in 1870 in Pembrokeshire, Wales.

Arthur married **Helen Leonora Brown**. They had one daughter: **Florence Leonora**.

11-**Florence Leonora Bowen** was born on 17 Sep 1906.

10-**Charles Ernestus Musgrave Bowen** was born in 1867 and was christened on 1 Sep 1867 in Llanfairnantygof, Pembrokeshire, Wales.

10-**Alfred Lewis Purcell Bowen** was born in 1875 in Pembrokeshire, Wales and died on 27 Jan 1952 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk at age 77.

10-**Ada Constance Bowen**

10-**Edgar Francis Hyde Bowen** was born in 1878 in Hammersmith, London.

8-**John Baber Bowen** was born in 1786, died in Nov 1843 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 57, and was buried on 23 Nov 1843.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1841 in Hillfield House, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

John married **Rachel Wilkins**.

6-**Henry Lyne**

Henry married **Beatty**.

6-**Richard Lyne**^{4,38} was born on 17 Apr 1729 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Richard married **Mary Rutt**^{4,38} daughter of **Samuel Rutt**^{38,39} and **Mary Tyler**^{38,39} on 24 Sep 1752 in FMH Melksham. Mary was born on 26 Sep 1729 in Lavington, Wiltshire. They had three children: **William**, **Samuel Rutt**, and **Mary**.

7-**William Lyne**⁴ was born on 14 Nov 1756 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

7-**Samuel Rutt Lyne**⁴ was born on 19 Aug 1759 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

7-**Mary Lyne**⁴ was born on 28 Apr 1761 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

6-**Mary Lyne**⁴ was born on 15 Dec 1731 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

6-**William Lyne**⁴ was born on 25 Apr 1734 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

5-**Truman Harford**^{2,4,12,34,40,41} was born on 14 Mar 1703 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1750 in (1758 Also Given) at age 47.

General Notes: Is this the same Truman Harford, merchant of Bristol, who married Mary Dickinson at FMH Corsham, Wiltshire, on 26 December 1726? Yes. See <http://archive.org/stream/wiltshirenotesq02deviuf#page/468/mode/2up>

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant, sometime of Bristol. In Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Truman married **Mary Dickinson**^{34,41,42} daughter of **Caleb Dickinson**^{34,41} and **Sarah Vickris**^{34,41} on 26 Feb 1728 in Corsham, Wiltshire. Mary was born on 8 Dec 1713 in Monks, Chippenham, Wiltshire and

Descendants of William Harford

died before 20 Sep 1729 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Truman next married **Mary Taylor**,^{12,36,42} daughter of **James Taylor**³⁴ and **Elizabeth Vickris**,³⁴ on 2 Nov 1731 in FMH Wandsworth. Mary was born about 1700 in Baldock, Hertfordshire and died in 1792 about age 92. They had five children: **Charles, James, John, Elizabeth, and Richard**.

General Notes: Did Mary marry secondly, Joseph Scott of Ilford, Lloyds underwriter as mentioned on page 72 "The Eliot Papers".

6-Charles Harford^{1,43} was born on 2 Sep 1732 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 14 Feb 1809 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 76.

Charles married **Mary Bullock**¹ in 1768 in France. Mary died in 1807. They had two children: **John** and **Charles**.

7-Capt. John Harford RN^{1,43} died on 4 Oct 1808 in Prince of Wales Island, Penang, Malaysia.

7-Capt Charles Harford RN^{1,43} died on 19 Oct 1808 in Yarmouth, Norfolk. Drowned at sea and was buried in Yarmouth, Norfolk.

6-James Harford^{2,36,43} was born on 15 Mar 1734 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 24 May 1817 in Chew Magna Manor, Chew Magna, Somerset at age 83.

General Notes: Harford, James (1734– 1817), iron and tin plate manufacturer and merchant, was the son of Truman Harford (1704– 1750), merchant and manufacturer, and Mary Taylor of Baldock, Hertfordshire, and grandson of Charles Harford (1662– 1725), a merchant, of Bristol [see Harford family]. He developed a powerful network of tin plate- and iron-making interests and was the foremost among many Bristol merchants who became industrial entrepreneurs in south Wales. He lived at Felindre, Melingriffith, near Cardiff, and at his estate at Chew Magna in Somerset. In 1756 he married Anne Summers, daughter of his business partner, Richard Summers; they had six sons and four daughters.

Harford developed industrial interests while maintaining his connections in Bristol, where he was a member of the Society of Merchant Venturers and part of an extensive Quaker merchant family. He succeeded by linking and developing existing enterprises rather than establishing new ventures, and was one of the few ironmasters to prosper in the eras of both charcoal and coke fuel. His numerous interests included the Pen-tyrch, Ebbw Vale, Nant-y-glo, Sirhowy, and Caerphilly smelting works in south-east Wales; Redbrook furnace, Monmouth forge, Newent forge, and New Weir forge in the Wye valley; and the Machen and Basaleg forges near Newport, Monmouthshire.

Harford's central industrial concern was the Melingriffith forge and tin plate works near Cardiff, which was established by Bristol merchants about 1750. He became a partner about 1768, along with the noted ironmaster Richard Reynolds, Richard Summers, and a number of others. By the 1770s he was in partnership with John Partridge sen. (fl. 1730s– 1770s) and John Partridge jun. (c.1736– 1816), Quaker ironmasters of Ross, Herefordshire, and Monmouth. In 1795 Harford and his younger brother John Harford (1736– c.1816), with James's sons Richard Summers Harford [see below] and Samuel Harford (1766– 1838), were major figures in the enterprise. At this time Melingriffith was the largest tin plate works in the world. The main products were tin plate, and wrought-iron bars, sheets, rods, and hoops, but the company also dealt in cast-iron pots, frying pans, anvils, hammers, and spades, some purchased from other manufacturers. Goods were exported under the auspices of James Harford & Co., merchants, of Bristol. In 1805 the nearby Pen-tyrch furnace was bought, and both enterprises were enlarged. However, in 1808 the partnership was dissolved, as the Harfords concentrated on more recently acquired, larger ironworks. They left Felindre, their local residence, in 1810 and Melingriffith and Pen-tyrch were transferred in 1812 to a group led by Richard Blakemore (b. 1775), the grandson of John Partridge sen.

Of the other ironworks interests, most were intended initially to complement the existing business, such as Redbrook furnace and Lydbrook forge, brought into the group through partnership with the Partridges. Caerphilly furnace was acquired in 1781 with a rolling and slitting mill. Although a blowing engine was installed in 1793, the furnace remained charcoal-fuelled and output in 1796 was only 600 tons. It was out of blast by 1805, made obsolete by the larger coke-fuelled works the Harfords had acquired.

The acquisitions which carried the Harfords into the production of bulk iron began in the 1790s. The only new venture was the ironworks at Nant-y-glo, promoted in 1792 with Thomas Hill, already a successful ironmaster at Blaenafon. Unfortunately, Hill complained that £485 was spent above his £10,000 capital and refused to let production start, even though Harford, Partridge & Co. had spent £16,381. The company was obliged simply to smelt material in stock, and the works lay idle from 1796 until 1802, when Hill returned with different partners.

Immediately before this débâcle, however, Harford, Partridge & Co. had become partners of Jeremiah Homfray at Ebbw Vale ironworks, introducing capital for expansion. It became the sole owner in 1796. This was the first element in what was to become one of the most powerful ironworks enterprises in south Wales. James Harford as senior partner and his brother John as managing partner expanded Ebbw Vale from one blast furnace to four. Then, around the time of James's death in 1817, the company acquired the adjacent Sirhowy works (much to the anger of another ironmaster, Richard Fothergill, who had confided his own plans to renew the lease). This site too was expanded, from two furnaces to five. The period of greatest growth in the Harford iron fortunes ensued, under the management of Richard Summers Harford. Output at Ebbw Vale in 1805 had been 3664 tons; but from the two combined works it was 10,425 tons in 1823 and 26,020 in 1830. The capital value in 1820– 21 was over £62,000 and rising rapidly.

As the possessor of an extensive industrial empire, James Harford was an enthusiastic promoter of improvements to transport. In 1785 he became a trustee of the turnpike from Merthyr Tudful to Tongwynlais, which brought iron to Melingriffith. When the Glamorganshire Canal Company was established in 1790, he was its first honorary treasurer and he and his sons were among the largest shareholders. Richard Crawshay, the Merthyr ironmaster, was constantly at loggerheads on the canal committee with Harford, whom he described as 'a rude, selfish Jew Quaker', insolent, and 'a mercenary fellow who must be treated as Circumstances require' (Letterbook, xx, 92). Harford, Partridge & Co. and James Harford were also leading shareholders in the Monmouthshire Canal Company.

Harford's interests in education and workers' welfare were demonstrated at Melingriffith. From about 1775 the works had a scheme for medical attendance, as well as a reading-room. In 1786 a friendly society, the Melingriffith Benefit Club, was established, one of the earliest in south Wales. In 1798 there were sixty-three members, including John Harford, the employees at Melingriffith, and other local people. The club provided social activities, benefits, and pensions, and similar ones were started at Caerphilly in 1787 and at Ebbw Vale. A school for workers and their children existed at Melingriffith before 1786, and in 1807 James Harford invited Joseph Lancaster to address a meeting which resulted in the establishment there by subscription of a Lancastrian school for boys and girls.

James Harford's sons and grandsons continued in the iron industry. His eldest son, Truman Harford (1758– 1803), took the lease of Caerphilly furnace with his father and Philip Crocker in 1789 and dealt with

Descendants of William Harford

iron orders at Melingriffith in the 1790s, but he established himself also as a brewer in Limehouse, London. Samuel, his fourth son, participated at Melingriffith. John Harford (1768– 1851), his fifth son, and his daughters Elizabeth Harford (d. 1836) and Sophia Harford (b. 1779) lived at Gelliwastad, Machen, about 1816 and may have overseen Caerphilly furnace and Machen forge. However, it was James's second son, Richard Summers Harford (1763– 1837), iron manufacturer, who became his effective heir. Richard established Nant-y-glo ironworks and lived nearby at Trosnant until 1799, and continued to operate associated collieries until 1801. He was increasingly involved at Ebbw Vale, which became the focus of the Harford interests, and he built a three-storey mansion, Ebbw Vale House, in 1817. He led the company from the time of his father's death in 1817 until his own in 1837. He followed his father into the Society of Merchant Venturers in 1825 and inherited the Chew Magna estate. In 1792 he married Jane Lloyd Perkins; their sons, Summers Harford and Charles Lloyd Harford, appear subsequently to have taken responsibility for the works. Their iron business was severely damaged by defaults on credits in Maryland, USA, which led to the bankruptcy of Harford, Davies & Co. of Ebbw Vale in 1842. Significantly, the meeting of creditors was held in Bristol. Although Ebbw Vale continued to expand under new owners, this ended almost a century of the Harfords' leadership in the iron trade of south Wales.

Peter Wakelin

Sources A. Harford, *Annals of the Harford family* (1909) · P. Riden, *A gazetteer of charcoal-fired blast furnaces in Great Britain in use since 1660*, 2nd edn (1993) · L. Ince, *The south Wales iron industry, 1750– 1885* (1993) · C. Hadfield, *The canals of south Wales and the border*, 2nd edn (1967) · A. H. John, *The industrial development of south Wales, 1750– 1850: an essay* (1950) · G. Rattenbury, *Tramroads of the Brecknock and Abergavenny canal* (1980) · *The letterbook of Richard Crawshay, 1788– 1797*, ed. C. Evans, *South Wales and Monmouth RS*, 6 (1990) · P. McGrath, *The merchant venturers of Bristol: a history of the Society of Merchant Venturers of the city of Bristol from its origin to the present day* (1975) · E. L. Chappell, *Historic Melingriffith* (1940) · A. Raistrick, *Quakers in science and industry* (1950) · W. Rees, *Industry before the industrial revolution*, 2 vols. (1968) · A. Gray-Jones, *A history of Ebbw Vale* (privately printed, Ebbw Vale, 1970)

Archives Carmarthenshire RO, Trostie collection, 19– 49 · Glamorgan RO, Cardiff, Melingriffith deeds and documents · Gwent RO, Cwmbrân, Ebbw Vale papers · NL Wales, E. L. Chappell MSS
© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Peter Wakelin, 'Harford, James (1734– 1817)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/49071>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Iron merchant. James Harford & Co. In Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Tin-plate and Iron manufacturer before 1756.
- He worked as a Partner, Ironmaster and tinsplate manufacturer, Melingriffith forge in 1768 in Melingriffith, Whitchurch, Cardiff.
- He had a residence in Felindre, Melingriffith, Cardiff, Glamorgan.
- He had a residence in Chew Magna Manor, Chew Magna, Somerset.
- He worked as a Partner with John Partridge; Harford, Partridge and Co. About 1775.
- Miscellaneous: Death place also given as, Augustine's Parish, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

James married **Ann Summers**,^{1,43} daughter of **Richard Summers**^{4,43} and **Mary**, on 3 Jun 1756 in FMH Redstone, South Wales. Ann was born on 10 Jan 1731 in Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales and died on 3 Nov 1796 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 65. They had ten children: **Mary, Truman, Elizabeth, Richard Summers, James, Samuel, John, George, Sarah, and Sophia**.

7-**Mary Harford**¹ was born on 26 May 1757 in Queen Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 12 Aug 1837 in Chew Magna, Somerset at age 80.

7-**Truman Harford**^{2,43} was born on 18 Jul 1758 in Queen Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 15 Jul 1803 in Limehouse, London at age 44.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ironmaster, Caerphilly furnace. In 1789.
- He worked as a Brewer. In partnership with John Vickris Taylor before 1793 in Limehouse, London.
- He worked as a Partner in the Melingriffith ironworks.

Truman married **Mary Biddle**,^{1,43} daughter of **Joseph Biddle**⁴³ and **Mary**, on 8 Oct 1789 in FMH Esher. Mary was born on 9 Sep 1763 in Croydon, Surrey and died in 1839 in Ripon Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk at age 76. They had six children: **Mary, Ann, Elizabeth, James, Truman, and Edmund Biddle**.

General Notes: She moved back to Bristol, following the death of her husband, before going to Ipswich, Suffolk. She died at Ripon Hall, Norfolk.

8-**Mary Harford** was born on 21 Jul 1790.

8-**Ann Harford** was born in 1792.

Descendants of William Harford

Ann married **John Wright**, son of **John Wright** and **Ann Holmes**, on 1 May 1816 in Ipswich, Suffolk. John was born in 1794 and died in 1871 at age 77. They had no children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Dudwick, Buxton, Norfolk.

8-**Elizabeth Harford** was born about 1794.

8-**James Harford**^{1,44} was born in 1795.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in 1807-1811 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Ipswich, Suffolk.

8-**Truman Harford**^{1,4} was born on 20 Oct 1796 and died in 1826 at age 30.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in 1807-1812 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Ipswich, Suffolk.

Truman married **Elizabeth Bailey**.

8-**Edmund Biddle Harford**¹ was born in 1803 and died in Died in Infancy.

7-**Elizabeth Harford**^{2,43} was born on 4 Jun 1760 in Queen Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 5 Mar 1836 in Trinity Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 75, and was buried on 11 Mar 1836 in FBG Redcliff Gate, Bristol. She had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1816 in Gelliwastad, Machen, Wales.

7-**Richard Summers Harford**^{2,12,43,45,46} was born on 4 Nov 1762 in Queen Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 26 Sep 1837 in York, Yorkshire at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ironmaster in partnership with his father and uncle John in 1795 in Melingriffith, Whitchurch, Cardiff.
- He worked as an Ironmaster, Harford, Davies & Co. In 1796 in Ebbw-vale, Monmouth.
- He worked as an Ironmaster, Nant-y-glo ironworks before 1799 in Trostant.
- He worked as a Coal-owner before 1810.
- He had a residence in 1817 in Ebbw Vale House, Ebbw-vale, Monmouth.
- He had a residence in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

Richard married **Jane Lloyd Perkins**,^{2,12,43,45,46} daughter of **Robert Perkins** and **Hannah Lloyd**,⁴⁵ on 25 Sep 1792 in FMH Redstone, Pembroke. Jane was born on 18 Sep 1772 in Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, Wales and died on 5 Aug 1841 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 68. They had five children: **Anne Summers**, **Summers**, **Sarah Lloyd**, **Edward**, and **Charles Lloyd**.

8-**Anne Summers Harford**^{12,45,46} was born on 20 Dec 1793, died on 20 Aug 1818 at age 24, and was buried in Evesham, Worcestershire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1808 in York, Yorkshire.

Descendants of William Harford

Anne married **Nathaniel Hartland**,^{12,46} son of **Nathaniel Hartland**^{12,45} and **Martha Allis**,¹² on 9 Jul 1816 in Shirenewton, Monmouth. Nathaniel was born on 28 Apr 1791 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, died on 8 May 1866 in The Oaklands, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire at age 75, and was buried in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. They had one son: **Alfred Harford**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker and partner in Hartland, Prior, Procter & Easthorpe in 1817 in Evesham, Worcestershire.
- He had a residence in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Director of the Gloucestershire Bank in 1831.

9-**Alfred Harford Hartland**^{45,46} was born on 17 Sep 1817 in Evesham, Worcestershire, died on 8 Feb 1886 in Fern Hill, West Malvern, Worcestershire at age 68, and was buried in West Malvern, Worcestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Fern Hill in West Malvern, Worcestershire.

Alfred married **Sarah Hannah Meall**,⁴⁵ daughter of **Col. William Meall**, on 10 Nov 1848 in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Sarah was born on 10 Nov 1828, died on 8 Feb 1901 in Bath, Somerset at age 72, and was buried in West Malvern, Worcestershire. They had two children: **Alfred** and **Edith**.

10-**Alfred Hartland**^{45,46} was born on 4 Aug 1849 in Evesham, Worcestershire, died on 8 Oct 1884 in Hollings Hill, Mathon, Worcester at age 35, and was buried in West Malvern, Worcestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Mathon, Worcestershire.

Alfred married **Eleanor Wiltshire**,^{45,46} daughter of **Henry Wiltshire**, on 28 Nov 1872 in Marylebone, London. Eleanor was born on 13 Mar 1849 in Hanley Castle, Wiltshire and died on 8 Apr 1904 in Penzance, Cornwall at age 55. They had two children: **William Harford** and **Edward Lewis**.

11-**William Harford Hartland**^{45,46} was born on 7 Mar 1874 in Hollings Hill, Mathon, Worcester.

William married **Lilias Mackenzie**, daughter of **Alexander Mackenzie**. They had one son: **Gerard Harford**.

12-**Gerard Harford Hartland**⁴⁶ was born on 29 Jul 1904 in Malvern, Worcestershire.

11-**Edward Lewis Hartland**^{45,46} was born on 17 Jan 1876 and died on 22 Jul 1899 in Antwerp, Netherlands at age 23.

10-**Edith Hartland**^{45,46} was born on 13 Nov 1851 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 21 Jan 1858 in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 6, and was buried in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

8-**Summers Harford**^{2,45} was born on 16 Jan 1795 and died on 2 Jun 1873 at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in 1805-1811 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Lewes 1841 To 1842.
- He worked as an Ironmaster. Harford, Davies & Co. In Ebbw-vale, Monmouth.

8-**Sarah Lloyd Harford**⁴⁵ was born on 2 Feb 1796 and died on 22 Jan 1815 at age 18. She had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1808 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Edward Harford**⁴⁵ was born on 28 Oct 1797 and died on 2 Feb 1798.

Descendants of William Harford

8-**Charles Lloyd Harford**^{2,45,47} was born on 29 Jul 1799 in Ebbw Vale, Monmouth and died on 9 Oct 1882 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in 1808-1814 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Ironmaster. Harford, Davies & Co. In Ebbw-vale, Monmouth.
- He had a residence in Pittville, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

Charles married **Martha Barrett**⁴⁵ daughter of **Edmund Barrett**^{45,48} and **Elizabeth**, on 2 Jul 1828 in FMH Worcester. Martha was born on 12 May 1801 in Worcester, Worcestershire and died on 27 Dec 1837 at age 36. They had no children.

Charles next married **Isabella Nicholson Wakefield**^{45,47} daughter of **Thomas Christy Wakefield**^{12,45,46,47,49,50,51,52} and **Jane Sandwith Goff**^{12,46,47,50,51,53} on 14 Jul 1839 in 18th July also given. Isabella was born on 27 Jun 1808 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland. They had five children: **Isabella Sophia**, **Charles Summers**, **Richard Wakefield**, **Edmund**, and **Frederic Lloyd**.

9-**Isabella Sophia Harford**^{45,47} was born on 8 May 1840 in Ebbw Vale, Monmouth and died on 24 Aug 1924 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 84.

Isabella married **John Bowle-Evans**^{45,47} on 1 Oct 1863. John was born on 16 Jan 1836 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, was christened on 23 Mar 1836 in St. Edmund's, Salisbury, Wiltshire, and died in 1906 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 70. They had eight children: **Frederic**, **Isabella Frances**, **Charles Harford**, **Henry St. Clair, Montagu**, **Anna Ruth**, **Stephen Bowle**, and **Wakefield Bowle**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 20 Lansdowne Place, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

10-**Frederic Bowle-Evans**⁴⁵ was born on 20 Oct 1864 in Twynning, Gloucestershire and died on 4 Apr 1896 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 31.

10-**Isabella Frances Bowle-Evans**⁴⁵ was born on 10 Jan 1866 and died in 1949 at age 83.

Isabella married **Col. Herbert Charles Thornton Littledale** in 1891 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Herbert was born on 6 Feb 1856 in Gya, East Indies and died in 1926 at age 70. They had two children: **Maud Sybil** and **Esme Barbara**.

11-**Maud Sybil Littledale** was born on 23 Jun 1893.

11-**Esme Barbara Littledale** was born in 1895.

10-**Maj. Gen. Charles Harford Bowle-Evans**⁴⁵ was born on 19 Oct 1867 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, died on 23 Aug 1942 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 74, and was buried on 26 Aug 1942 in St. Peter's, Leckhampton, Gloucestershire. Another name for Charles was Charles Harford Evans.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG CBE MC BA MB BChir DPH.
- He worked as a Military Physician IMS. Director of Medical Services in India.
- Miscellaneous: Upon his marriage, he took the name Bowle-Evans, 1902.
- He worked as a Honorary Physician to HM The King in 1923.
- His obituary was published in the His death noted in the BMJ on 24 Oct 1942.

Charles married **Ellen Stevenson**, daughter of **Maj. Gen. William Flack Stevenson**, in 1902 in South Stoneham, Hampshire. Ellen was born in 1881, died in Jan 1943 at age 62, and was buried on 15 Jan 1943 in St. Peter's, Leckhampton, Gloucestershire. They had two children: **Mary Florence** and **Elsie**.

11-**Mary Florence Bowle-Evans** was born on 25 Mar 1905 in Bengal, India.

Mary married **Arthur J. Harby**.

11-**Elsie Bowle-Evans** was born on 23 Jul 1906 in Bengal, India.

Descendants of William Harford

Elsie married **George Ashmead Cole**.

10-**Henry St. Clair Bowle-Evans**⁴⁵ was born on 26 Dec 1868 in Twyning, Gloucestershire and died in 1927 in Durban, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa at age 59.

10-**Montagu Bowle-Evans**⁴⁵ was born on 6 Aug 1870 in Twyning, Gloucestershire and died about 1938 in London about age 68.

Montagu married **Kathleen Evelyn Rathborne**, daughter of **Col. William Hans Rathborne** and **Bella Grace McNeale**, in 1913 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Kathleen was born on 25 Mar 1888 in Marilzbury, Natal, South Africa and died on 1 Nov 1961 in London at age 73. They had three children: **Patrick, Guy McNeale**, and **Colleen**.

11-**Patrick Bowle-Evans**

11-**Guy McNeale Bowle-Evans** was born in 1921.

Guy married **Joan Archer**. They had one son: **Peter Guy**.

12-**Peter Guy Bowle-Evans** was born on 27 Sep 1946 and died on 16 Jan 2008 in Golden, British Columbia, Canada at age 61.

General Notes: <http://peterbowleevans.ca/>

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Civil engineer in Golden, British Columbia, Canada.

Peter married **Brenda Milne**. They had one son: **Morgan**.

13-**Morgan Bowle-Evans**

11-**Colleen Bowle-Evans**

Colleen married **Leslie F. Steele**. They had two children: **David** and **Mark**.

12-**David Steele**

12-**Mark Steele**

10-**Anna Ruth Evans**⁴⁵ was born on 24 Sep 1874 in Pembridge, Herefordshire and died in 1931 in Bath, Somerset at age 57.

Anna married **Whitley Owen**.

10-**Cmdr. Stephen Bowle Evans**⁴⁵ was born on 20 Jan 1876 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, died on 15 Oct 1918 in Simonstown, South Africa at age 42, and was buried in Dido Valley Cemetery, Simonstown, South Africa. The cause of his death was influenza and pneumonia.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Royal Navy officer and submariner.
- He worked as a Commander of the Naval Yard in Simonstown, South Africa.

Stephen married **Katharine Mary Cecily Lawrence**, daughter of **Rev. Anthony Lawrence**, on 11 Jun 1913. Katharine was born in 1878 in Whittington, Gloucestershire and died in 1954 in Whittington, Gloucestershire at age 76. Another name for Katharine was Katharine Mary Cecily Evans-Lawrence. They had two children: **John Lawrence** and **Stephanie**.

General Notes: Widowed, she returned to England and inherited her father's estates in 1920, changing her name to Evans-Lawrence

11-**John Lawrence Evans-Lawrence** was born on 23 Feb 1914 in Simonstown, South Africa, died on 22 Jul 1942 in North Africa. From Wounds In Action. at age 28, and was buried in El Alamein War Cemetery XII J 23.

11-**Stephanie Evans-Lawrence** was born on 23 Aug 1915 in Simonstown, South Africa and died in 1985 in Whittington, Gloucestershire at age 70.

Descendants of William Harford

10-**Maj. Wakefield Bowle Evans**⁴⁵ was born on 6 Sep 1879 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire and died on 19 Oct 1936 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 57.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Pinehurst, Lyefield Road, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Served with the British legation in 1913 in Tokyo, Japan.
- He had a residence in 7 Ambrose Street, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in Idmiston House, High Street, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

9-**Charles Summers Harford**^{45,47} was born on 19 Apr 1841.

9-**Richard Wakefield Harford**^{45,47} was born on 6 Jun 1842 and died on 5 Mar 1843.

9-**Edmund Harford**^{45,47} was born on 20 Sep 1843.

Edmund married **Mary Scott Macintosh Rodger**, daughter of **John Graham Rodger**. They had two children: **Mary Macintosh Lloyd** and **Charles Lloyd**.

10-**Mary Macintosh Lloyd Harford**⁴⁵ was born on 30 Sep 1873.

10-**Charles Lloyd Harford**⁴⁵ was born on 30 Jun 1875.

9-**Maj. Frederic Lloyd Harford**^{45,47} was born on 15 Jun 1845.

7-**James Harford**^{1,43} was born on 25 Nov 1764 in Queen Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 27 Jul 1788 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 23. He had no known marriage and no known children.

7-**Samuel Harford**^{2,43} was born on 22 Mar 1766 in Queen Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 1 Aug 1838 in New York, NY, USA. Carriage accident at age 72.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ironmaster. Melingriffith in Melingriffith, Whitchurch, Cardiff.

7-**John Harford**^{2,43,54} was born on 16 Apr 1768 in Queen Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 3 May 1851 in Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 83. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1816 in Gelliwastad, Machen, Wales.
- He worked as an Ironmaster in Ebbw Vale, Monmouth.
- He had a residence in 1840 in Chew Magna Manor, Chew Magna, Somerset.

7-**George Harford**^{1,43} was born on 12 Oct 1769 in Queen Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 26 Aug 1848 in Thomas R. Hutton's house, Redland, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 78. He had no known marriage and no known children.

7-**Sarah Harford**^{1,12,43} was born on 12 Aug 1771 in Queen Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died in Jan 1837 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 65, and was buried on 15 Jan 1837 in FBG Bristol.

Sarah married **John Lury**,^{1,12,43} son of **John Lury** and **Ann**, on 10 Oct 1793 in FMH Friars, Bristol. John was born in 1771 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in Dec 1808 at age 37. They had five children: **Anne Harford**, **John Elton**, **Sarah**, **Maria**, and **Samuel Harford**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Civil Engineer in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Anne Harford Lury**⁵⁵ was born on 23 Mar 1796 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 28 Dec 1820 at age 24.

Descendants of William Harford

8-**John Elton Lury**⁵⁵ was born on 11 Feb 1798 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 18 Aug 1825 in Stokes Croft, North Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 27, and was buried on 28 Aug 1825 in FBG Bristol.

General Notes: Did he marry Anna Rake as at <http://website.lineone.net/~mcgoa/mm-q3.html>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as an Author of his sister Anne's memoir. In 1825 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

John married **Anna Rake**, daughter of **Thomas Rake**⁵⁶ and **Sarah Beaven**,⁵⁶ on 28 Jun 1820. Anna was born on 29 Dec 1799 in Salisbury, Wiltshire and died before 1835. They had two children: **Harford** and **John Elton**.

9-**Harford Lury**⁴ was born on 4 Jun 1821 in Stokes Croft, North Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in Jan 1907 in South Stoneham, Southampton, Hampshire at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Corn and Coal Merchant in Southampton, Hampshire.

Harford married **Ann Thompson Westlake**,⁴ daughter of **William Colson Westlake**^{12,57} and **Mary Thompson**,^{12,57,58} on 5 May 1847 in FMH Southampton, Hampshire. Ann was born on 27 Feb 1817 in Southampton, Hampshire and died on 15 Jan 1892 in Willow Bank, Portswood, Hampshire at age 74. They had four children: **Mariane**, **Gertrude**, **Agnes**, and **Anne Harford**.

10-**Mariane Lury**⁴ was born on 6 Aug 1849 in Southampton, Hampshire and died on 17 Mar 1937 in 11 Furzedown Road, Highfield, Southampton, Hampshire at age 87.

10-**Gertrude Lury**⁴ was born on 13 Nov 1851 in Southampton, Hampshire and died on 5 Oct 1924 in 11 Furzedown Road, Highfield, Southampton, Hampshire at age 72.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1901-1911 in 62 Duke Street, Darlington, County Durham.

10-**Agnes Lury**⁴ was born in 1855 in Southampton, Hampshire and died in 1914 in 11 Furzedown Road, Highfield, Southampton, Hampshire at age 59.

10-**Anne Harford Lury**⁴ was born in 1856 in St. Mary Extra, Woolston, Hampshire and died on 28 Feb 1947 in The Retreat, Heslington Road, York at age 91.

General Notes: Annie Harford Lury RET 6/19/1/104 1885-1886, plus one from 1920s

These documents are held at York University, Borthwick Institute for Archives

12 Items

Contents:

Letters by her to Dr Baker and Retreat Committee and others, two letters to her, in envelope addressed to Dr Baker

Patient no. 1539, in Retreat 1884 - 1919, admitted again in 1923. Age 28 on first admission, Quaker, single, no occupation, from Southampton. Partial dementia

9-**John Elton Lury**^{59,60} was born on 27 Oct 1825 in St. Paul's, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 17 Apr 1873 in Portswood, South Stoneham, Hampshire at age 47.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Corn and Coal Merchant in Southampton, Hampshire.
- He had a residence in 1871 in Portswood, South Stoneham, Hampshire.

John married **Alice Maria Wade**,⁶⁰ daughter of **Rev. Charles James Wade**⁶⁰ and **Maria Cluet Rawes**,⁶⁰ on 17 Oct 1866 in Gravenhurst, Bedfordshire. Alice was born on 9 Dec 1845. They had one son: **Harford Elton**.

10-**Rev. Harford Elton Lury** was born in 1868 and was christened on 19 Feb 1874 in Portiswood, Hampshire.

Harford married **Lilian Amy Pryor**, daughter of **Henry MacLean Pryor**⁶⁰ and **Margaret Frances de Vins Wade**,⁶⁰ on 1 Jun 1892 in Clifton, Bedfordshire. Lilian was born in 1869. They had one son: **Harford de Vins**.

Descendants of William Harford

11-**Harford de Vins Lury** was born in 1901.

Harford married **Dulcie Mary Pryor**, daughter of **Cyril Herbert Pryor** and **Isabel Blagden**, in 1929. Dulcie was born in 1898 in London.

8-**Sarah Lury**^{4,51,55} was born on 20 Sep 1799 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 3 Apr 1879 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 79.

Sarah married **Joseph Davis**,^{4,51} son of **Joseph Davis**^{12,27} and **Lydia Roberts**,^{12,27} on 31 Aug 1826 in FMH Bristol. Joseph was born in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire and died in 1872. They had one daughter: **Julia Margaret Georgiana Emma**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They resided at The Elms in Cotham Hill, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

General Notes: He was involved in the bankruptcy/winding up of the Richard Summers Harford etc coal concerns in Wales. *Marie Marchese. 16 July 2013*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Conveyancer in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**Julia Margaret Georgiana Emma Mason** was born in 1830 and was christened on 29 Aug 1830 in Bitton St. Mary, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Julia was adopted by Joseph Davis and his wife Sarah Lury, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Julia married **Rev. Henry Knight-Eaton**, son of **Robert Eaton**^{12,61} and **Jane Knight**,^{12,61} on 12 Mar 1862 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Henry was born on 18 Aug 1820 in Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales and died on 3 Jan 1883 in 27 Elgin Crescent, London at age 62. Another name for Henry was Rev. Henry Knight Eaton.^{4,62} They had eight children: **Davis Harold Thomas Mason, Sarah Josephine Julia Margaret Mason, Hephzibah Juliana Henrietta Genevieve Mason, Horman Davis Henry Urel Mason, Winifride Gretchen Constance Lea Mason, Bertram Robert Owen Lloyd Mason, Gretchen Constance Lea Wynefride Maria Zanaide Mason, and Genevieve Julie Henrietta Zoe Estelle Hephzibah Mason.**

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous:
- He worked as a Curate of St. Paul's Church, Clifton in 1865 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Vicar of Christ Church in Stafford, Staffordshire.

10-**Capt. Davis Harold Thomas Mason Knight-Eaton**¹³ was born in 1863 in Llangyfelach, Swansea, Glamorgan. Another name for Davis was Capt. Harold Thomas Mason Knight-Eaton.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Shrewsbury before 1879.
- He emigrated to Queensland, Australia.
- He had a residence in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
- Miscellaneous: He is attributed with having driven the first petrol-engined vehicle in Australia, 1893, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

Davis married **Alice Maud Goldsmith**, daughter of **John Charles Goldsmith** and **Sarah Sherwin**, on 30 Nov 1886 in St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London. Alice was born in 1863 and died on 5 Nov 1929 in Manly, New South Wales, Australia at age 66. They had three children: **Dorothy Maud, Marion Beatrice, and Margaret Constance.**

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They emigrated to Queensland, Australia.

11-**Dorothy Maud Knight-Eaton**¹³ was born in 1887 in Christchurch, Hampshire and was christened in 1888 in St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London.

Dorothy married **Henry Vernon Horsley Pery**,¹³ son of **Hon. Henry Hartstonge Pery**¹³ and **Sarah Annie Hooper**,¹³ on 11 Mar 1925. Henry was born on 19 Dec 1880 and died on 9 May 1942 in Singapore at age 61.

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Han Yang Plantations, Johore, Malaya.

11-Marion Beatrice Knight-Eaton

11-Margaret Constance Knight-Eaton died about 1931.

Margaret married **Gerald Edward Aplin** on 17 Jul 1915. Gerald was born in 1884 in Townsville, Queensland, Australia and died on 29 Jul 1916 in Pozieres, Ovillers-La Boisselle, France at age 32.

Margaret next married **Horace Temple**. They had four children: **Davis, Fred, Jim, and Margaret**.

12-Davis Temple

12-Fred Temple

12-Jim Temple

12-Margaret Temple

10-Sarah Josephine Julia Margaret Mason Knight-Eaton was born in 1864 in Llangyfelach, Swansea, Glamorgan and died on 5 Nov 1933 in Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire at age 69.

Sarah married **Paul Evelyn Isadore Gauntlett**, son of **Dr. Henry John Gauntlett** and **Henrietta Gipps Mount**, in 1894 in London. Paul was born in 1856 and died on 22 May 1926 at age 70. They had one daughter: **Enid Dorothea**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Accountant in 6 Rood Lane, City of London.

11-Enid Dorothea Gauntlett was born on 12 Sep 1895 in Sunbury on Thames, Surrey.

Enid married **Frederick Douglas Derick**.

10-Hephzibah Juliana Henrietta Genevieve Mason Knight-Eaton was born in 1866, died on 22 Apr 1871 in Died in Infancy at age 5, and was buried in FBG Lower Hazel, Rudgeway, Olveston, Gloucestershire.

10-Horman Davis Henry Urel Mason Knight-Eaton was born in 1867.

10-Winifride Gretchen Constance Lea Mason Knight-Eaton was born in May 1869 and died on 29 Sep 1871 in Died in Infancy at age 2.

10-Capt. Bertram Robert Owen Lloyd Mason Knight-Eaton was born in 1870.

Bertram married **Catherine I. Chapman**.

10-Gretchen Constance Lea Wynefride Maria Zanaide Mason Knight-Eaton was born in 1873 and was christened in 1873 in Christ Church, Stafford, Staffordshire.

10-Genevieve Julie Henrietta Zoe Estelle Hephzibah Mason Knight-Eaton was born in 1873 and was christened in 1873 in Christ Church, Stafford, Staffordshire.

Julia next married **John Charles Goldsmith**.

8-Maria Lury⁵⁵ was born about 1802 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 6 Aug 1816 about age 14.

8-Samuel Harford Lury^{12,61,63,64} was born on 8 Jul 1809 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 3 Nov 1892 in Clevedon, Somerset at age 83.

General Notes: Born posthumously to his father's death.

Samuel H. Lury, 83 3 11 mo. 1892 Clevedon. Samuel Harford Lury was in early life blessed with the assurance that his sins were forgiven through his dear Saviour's sacrifice, who, by His own blood,

Descendants of William Harford

obtained eternal redemption for us ; and his humble confidence in his Heavenly Father's love and mercy often enabled him to realise the beautiful promise, " Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace whose mind is stayed on Thee, because he trusteth in Thee." The yoimgest of a large family, and never having known a father's care, his life was early shadowed by the loss of brothers and sisters ; and his own health, which was never robust, broke down after his twenty-third year ; and a voyage to Nevis, in the West Indies, was considered the best human means to check serious symptoms that followed an attack of small-pox ; and this proved very effectual. Under the feeling thiat the doctrine of the Atonement needed to be more fully set forth, he employed himself, during a time of recovery from severe bronchial attacks, in compiling a little pamphlet, " How we are saved by Christ " ; and later, "Jesus fulfils the Law"; and this occupation was a source of great interest ; and also the committing to memory of large portions of Scripture and a number of hymns. While still young he was appointed an Elder in Bristol Meeting, and afterwards in those at Tottenham and Saffron Walden ; and his active service in all these places was much valued. In his business relations he had many severe reverses ; but these were accepted as from a Father's hand, and he frequently and gratefully acknowledged that " Goodness and mercy had followed him all the days of his life " ; and we thankfully think of him now as " dwelling in the house of the Lord for ever."

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Iron Merchant in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in 1859 in Saffron Walden, Essex.
- He had a residence in Clevedon, Somerset.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Samuel married **Anne Knight Eaton**,^{12,61,64} daughter of **Robert Eaton**^{12,61} and **Jane Knight**,^{12,61} on 14 Sep 1838. Anne was born on 23 May 1816 in Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales and died on 12 Mar 1897 in Clevedon, Somerset at age 80. They had six children: **John, Sarah Jane, Ann Eaton, Margaret Maria, Eliza Sophia**, and **Samuel Harford**.

General Notes: Ann K. Lury, 81 13 3mo. 1897.

Clevedon. Widow of Samuel H. Lury.

Ann K. Lury was the eldest daughter of Robert and Jane Eaton of Swansea, and her childhood's home was a very happy one, her bright, loving, unselfish spirit made her beloved by all with whom she came in contact. When through no fault of his, her father's bank had to be closed soon after she left school, she worked indefatigably in picking and sending fruit to the market, making cheese for sale, and training her young brothers and sisters to work, trying ito find out what each was best suited for. In this way they were able to keep their beautiful home until the bank was re-opened with no loss to anyone but themselves : and may we not say that this early trial and training brought forth rich fruit in after days.

In the autumn of 1838 she was married to Samuel Harford Lury, of Bristol, and at first the restraints of city life were trying to one who was used to riding over the moors and hills near her home.

In 1840 a son was born, and about the same time her mother died, and a few weeks after her father, bringing thought and care and suffering upon her when not quite twenty-four, which were uncomplainingly and patiently borne.

At this time she was rarely willing to speak of her spiritual experience ; but as years went on, all around her noticed a change in this respect, and her testimony to her Saviour's love to her, and his power to save from sin was clear and unwavering.

In 1858, after a sojourn of six years in Tottenham, all her husband's property was lost owing to the unprincipled conduct of an agent, and he took his family to reside for a while in the South of France to try and recover as much as he could. With a face unshadowed by this trial, she dismissed her servants with the exception of one who would not leave her, and did her best to teach and do everything for the four children who went with them. This was a time never to be forgotten, and the example of both parents in many difficulties, always " seeking first the Kingdom of God and His righteousness," did much to mould the characters of their children.

In 1859 a move was made to Saffron Walden, where for sixteen years she led a busy life of ministry to others.

After returning to Bristol for fourteen years, they removed to Clevedon, and the last six years were very happy ones. She was weak and ill when her beloved husband was taken to his heavenly home after an illness of two days, and she was then in daily expectation of following him ; but to the surprise of all she rallied, and though never again able to leave her bed, she lived - waiting her Lord's time as she said - for four years and a half. An expression often on her lips, if her daughters were called away, was " Don't trouble about me."

She passed peacefully away after a week's illness, three of her children being with her. Just before the end she said, " I have nothing to wait for, I know whom I have believed." She sent a message of love and blessing to her eldest daughter who was not able to return from America in time to see her again. When realizing this she said, " God knows best."

9-**John Lury**^{65,66} was born on 13 May 1840 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 5 Dec 1927 in Newport, Monmouthshire, Wales at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1852-1854 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Engineer, Bristol and Exeter Railway in Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales.
- He worked as an Engineer, Stockton and Darlington Railway.
- He worked as a Bank Manager in 1871-1892 in Newton, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales.

Descendants of William Harford

- He resided at Picton Cottage, Newton, in Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales.

John married **Catherine Harriet Ritchie**,⁶⁶ daughter of **Frederick Ritchie** and **Mary Jones**, on 3 Feb 1872 in All Saints', Oystermouth, Glamorgan, Wales. Catherine was born in 1841 in Sketty Cottage, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales, was christened in 1841 in St. Mary's, Swansea, Glamorgan, and died in 1881 at age 40. They had four children: **Mary Eaton**, **John Frederick Harford**, **Horace Knight**, and **Robert Ritchie**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Miscellaneous: Births, Marriages and Deaths, 19 Feb 1872, London.

10-**Mary Eaton Lury** was born in 1873.

10-**John Frederick Harford Lury** was born in 1874 and died in 1874.

10-**Horace Knight Lury** was born in 1875 and died on 28 Aug 1965 in Lawrence Memorial Hospital, Lawrence, Douglas County, Kansas, USA at age 90.

Horace married **Anna McGath** on 22 Mar 1903 in Maine Street, Lawrence, Douglas County, Kansas, USA. Anna was born in 1873. They had one son: **Earl**.

11-**Earl Milner**

10-**Robert Ritchie Lury** was born in 1879 in Oystermouth, Glamorgan, Wales.

John next married **Amelia Anne Woollacott**⁶⁶ on 1 Jun 1887 in St. James', Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales. Amelia was born about 1863 and died in 1898 about age 35. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth Anne**.

10-**Elizabeth Anne Lury** was born on 16 May 1888 in Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales.

Elizabeth married **John James Bevan**.

9-**Sarah Jane Lury** was born on 21 Mar 1847 and died on 3 Jan 1946 in Clevedon, Somerset at age 98.

General Notes: SARAH JANE ENDS HER TRAVELS

One of England's oldest Quakers, Sarah Jane Lury, died at her home at Clevedon, Somerset, on January 3, when she was nearly 99. During her long life she travelled in America, Canada, and New Zealand. In her middle nineties she made the shorter but still enterprising journey to South Wales in order to nurse and keep house for a sick niece. Sarah Jane was taken to Friends Meetings by her mother when she was so small that she could sit on the matting at her mother's feet. Her little Quaker bonnet gave her much trouble. Meetings in those days usually lasted an hour and a half, and Friends then made no special provision for children. But even at the age of six Sarah Jane was impressed. When she grew up her father gave her some property, to teach her how to manage money, and she used some of her "riches" to visit cousins in Florida. Soon after this another woman Friend asked Sarah Jane Lury to join her in visits to American Friends - one of those missions of friendship which individual Quakers used to undertake even more frequently than today. The two women "traveled hard" in Kansas, going to Red Indian centres as well as to American Meetings, and on one occasion nursing their sick host and his wife and preparing a meal also for Red Indian guests who came in their war-paint. She next went to New Zealand, and when the companion whom she found there to accompany her on visits to very isolated Friends fell ill on the way, Sarah Jane nursed her for, ten days and nights before anyone could arrive to relieve her. On a later visit to New Zealand she helped to start a hostel for women students. At home again Sarah Jane Lury kept shop, organised temperance work, typed letters advocating social reform, and "did the thing that was nearest" all the time, up to the very last.

The Children's Newspaper, Week Ending January 26, 1946

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister.
- She worked as an Author of a work on Ann Fletcher Jackson.

9-**Ann Eaton Lury**⁶⁴ was born on 20 Aug 1848 and died on 16 Oct 1852 in Tottenham, London at age 4.

9-**Margaret Maria Lury**⁶⁷ was born on 2 Dec 1850 and died on 31 Dec 1916 in Clevedon, Somerset at age 66.

9-**Eliza Sophia Lury**⁶⁸ was born on 5 Jul 1852 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 27 Aug 1906 in Clevedon, Somerset at age 54.

Descendants of William Harford

9-**Samuel Harford Lury** was born on 2 Oct 1856 in London and died on 8 Feb 1930 at age 73.

Samuel married **Caroline Lucia Westlake**, daughter of **Richard Westlake**^{12,69,70} and **Caroline Jane Hooper**,^{12,69,70} in 1888 in Basingstoke, Hampshire. Caroline was born in 1863 in Southampton, Hampshire and died in Jun 1931 in Reigate, Surrey at age 68.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1877-Jun 1879 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Sophia Harford**^{2,4,43} was born on 21 Feb 1779 in Queen Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died after 1816.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1816 in Gelliwastad, Machen, Newport, Monmouthshire.

Sophia married **Philip Parker**, son of **John Parker**⁴ and **Elizabeth**. They had two children: (**No Given Name**) and **Sophia Harford**.

8-**Parker** died in Still born.

8-**Sophia Harford Parker** was born on 25 Jan 1825 in St. Augustine's, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 29 Aug 1921 at age 96.

Sophia married **William Adlam**, son of **John Adlam** and **Mary Ann Moore**, on 3 May 1848. William was born on 28 Sep 1814 in Broad Wier, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1903 at age 89.

General Notes: <http://landedfamilies.blogspot.co.uk/2013/06/48-adlam-of-manor-house-chew-magna.html>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FSA.
- He had a residence in Chew Magna Manor, Chew Magna, Somerset.

6-**John Harford**^{1,43} was born on 26 Apr 1736 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 26 Mar 1816 at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ironmaster and tinplate manufacturer, Melingriffith forge about 1795 in Melingriffith, Whitchurch, Cardiff.
- He had a residence in Stoke Newington, London.

John married **Beatrice Harman**,^{1,43} daughter of **Jeremiah Harman**¹² and **Hannah Gurnell**,¹² on 13 May 1765. Beatrice was born on 6 Dec 1736 in Ealing, London.

6-**Elizabeth Harford**^{12,36,43} was born on 14 Mar 1742 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1831 at age 89.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: "Betsy" Harford, of whom John Eliot 1735-1813 was much enamoured., 1758.

Elizabeth married **John Harman**,^{12,31,43} son of **Jeremiah Harman**¹² and **Hannah Gurnell**,¹² in 1760. John was born on 10 Sep 1738 in Ealing, London, died on 29 Jul 1817 in Highham Hill, Walthamstow at age 78, and was buried on 6 Aug 1817 in FBG Hammersmith. They had 12 children: **Mary, Jeremiah, John, Elizabeth, Hannah, John, Beatrice, Grizell, Edward, Henry, Maria, and Lucy**.

General Notes: In 1765, became a partner in Gurnell & Hoare, then becoming Gurnell, Hoare, Harman & Co. and from 1796, Harman, Hoare & Co.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in Cateaton Street, London.
- He worked as a Banker in Cateaton Street, London.
- He had a residence in Frederick Place, Old Jewry, London.

7-**Mary Harman**⁴³ was born in 1761 and died in 1773 at age 12.

Descendants of William Harford

7-**Jeremiah Harman**^{43,71,72} was born on 19 Aug 1763 in Parish Of St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, died on 7 Feb 1844 in Adam's Court at age 80, and was buried in Woodford Churchyard.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant & Banker in Frederick Place, Old Jewry, London.
- He worked as a Governor of the Bank of England in London.

Jeremiah married **Mary Howard**,^{71,72} daughter of **Thomas Howard**^{12,71,72} and **Mary Leatham**,^{12,71,72} on 29 Mar 1786 in FMH Gracechurch Street, London. Mary was born on 22 Feb 1765 in Lower Thames Street, London, died on 18 May 1851 in Tottenham, London at age 86, and was buried in Woodford Churchyard.

General Notes: Mary the second daughter of Thomas and Mary Howard born 1765 was married 1786 to Jeremiah Harman, Merchant of Frederick Place, Old Jewry. Jeremiah Harman died in the early part of 1841 [1844 actually] aged 81 years. Mary Harman died at Tottenham at the house of her sister Anne Howard in the fifth month 1851 aged 86 years.

7-**John Harman**⁴³ was born on 21 Jan 1765 in Cateaton Street, London and died in Died in Infancy.

7-**Elizabeth Harman**^{12,43} was born on 16 May 1766 in Stoke Newington, London, died on 27 Nov 1838 at age 72, and was buried in Woodford, Essex.

Elizabeth married **Daniel Mildred**,¹² son of **Daniel Mildred**^{31,46,73} and **Lydia Daniel**,⁷³ on 15 Dec 1790 in FMH Winchmore Hill. Daniel was born in 1757 in Woodford, Essex, died on 26 Dec 1827 at age 70, and was buried in Woodford. They had 13 children: **Elizabeth, Lydia, Harriet, John, Charles, Hannah, Beatrice, Louisa, Emma, Henry, Maria, Frederic**, and **Daniel**.

General Notes: Partner in the bankers Messrs. Masterman & Co. of White-Hart Court, Lombard Street, London

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker of Lombard Street.

8-**Elizabeth Mildred** was born on 4 Oct 1792 in Finsbury Square and was buried in Highgate Cemetery.

Elizabeth married **Thomas Daniel Mildred**.

8-**Lydia Mildred** was born on 1 Dec 1793 in Finsbury Square, London, died in Twickenham, London, and was buried in Wangford, Suffolk.

Lydia married **Rev. Henry William Rous Birch**,³² son of **John Brereton Birch** and **Louisa Judith Rous**, on 25 Aug 1818 in Woodford, Essex. Henry was born in 1794 in Calcutta, West Bengal, India and died on 10 Jan 1854 in Southwold, Suffolk at age 60. They had nine children: **Henry Mildred, Louisa Rous, Lydia, John William, Augustus Frederic, Ernest George, Selina Acton, Emily Elizabeth**, and **Arthur Nonus**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Southwold.

9-**Rev. Henry Mildred Birch** was born on 12 Jan 1820 in Woodford, Essex and died on 29 Jun 1884 in St. Leonard's Lodge, Windsor at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized in Woodford.
- He worked as a Canon of Ripon.

Henry married **Harriet Julia Drinkwater** in 1854 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Harriet was born on 1 Jul 1832 in Prestwich, Manchester and died in 1918 in Norfolk at age 86. They had two children: **Albert Edward Henry** and **Constance Julia**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Of Irwell Park, Prestwich.

10-**Albert Edward Henry Birch** was born in 1868 in Watlington Hall, Norfolk and died on 31 Jan 1954 at age 86.

Albert married **Alice Marian Holloway** on 7 Apr 1921. Alice was born in 1893 in Suffolk.

Descendants of William Harford

10-**Constance Julia Birch** was born in 1869 in Watlington Hall, Norfolk.

Constance married **Francis Mildred Birch**, son of **John William Birch** and **Julia Arden**, in 1907 in London. Francis was born on 11 Dec 1864 and died in 1936 at age 72.

9-**Louisa Rous Birch** was born on 3 Oct 1821 in Yoxford, Suffolk and died in 1896 in Sibton, Suffolk at age 75.

9-**Lydia Birch** was born in 1823 in Sibton, Suffolk and died in 1900 in Stow at age 77.

Lydia married **John Henry Heigham** on 2 Sep 1847 in Suffolk. John was born on 24 Jul 1798 and died on 22 Jul 1879 in Stow at age 80. They had three children: **Ernest Henry, Edith B., and Ada Mildred**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Hunston Hall, Norfolk.

10-**Ernest Henry Heigham** was born in 1851 in Hunston, Suffolk.

10-**Edith B. Heigham** was born in 1852 in Southwold, Suffolk.

10-**Ada Mildred Heigham** was born in 1855 in Hemston, Suffolk.

9-**John William Birch** was born in 1825 in Sibton, Suffolk and died in 1897 at age 72.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRGS.
- He worked as a Governor of The Bank of England.

John married **Julia Arden**, daughter of **Joseph Arden** and **Mary Ann Munro**, on 2 Jun 1852 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Julia was born in 1830 in Hackney and died in 1917 at age 87. They had seven children: **John Arden, Henry William, Lionel Ernest, Francis Mildred, George Thackeray, Lydia Rous, and Emily**.

10-**John Arden Birch** was born on 13 Apr 1853 in Rickmansworth Park and died on 29 Dec 1896 in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey at age 43.

John married **Charlotte Mary Leycester Stopford**, daughter of **Maj. George Montagu Stopford** and **Caroline Mary Burgoyne**, on 23 Apr 1881 in Chapel Royal, Hampton Court. Charlotte was born on 5 Feb 1855 in Hyde Park, London and died on 22 Oct 1935 at age 80. They had five children: **Dorothy Julia Charlotte, John Henry Stopford, Cicely Mary, George Charles, and Francis Lyall**.

11-**Dorothy Julia Charlotte Birch** was born in 1882.

Dorothy married **Unnamed**.

11-**John Henry Stopford Birch** was born in 1883 and died on 20 Jul 1949 in Windsor at age 66.

John married **Rannfrid Holtfodt**. They had one son: **(No Given Name)**.

12-Birch

11-**Cicely Mary Birch** was born in 1885 and died in 1973 at age 88.

Cicely married **Maj. James Richard Neville Stopford 7th Earl Of Courtown**, son of **James Walter Milles Stopford 6th Earl Of Courtown** and **Hon. Catherine Elizabeth Neville**, on 26 Apr 1905. James was born on 16 Sep 1877 and died on 25 Jan 1957 at age 79. They had seven children: **Patricia Mary, James Montagu Burgoyne, Rosemary Katherine, Edward Richard Barrington, Moyra Charlotte, Cecilia Norah, and Terence Victor**.

12-**Lady Patricia Mary Stopford** was born on 1 Feb 1906 and died on 29 Jul 2000 at age 94.

Patricia married **Maurice John Hayward**, son of **Sir Maurice Henry Weston Hayward** and **Alice Christine Barber**, on 26 May 1934. Maurice died on 3 Sep 2001. They had four children: **Bridget Mary, Caroline Patricia, Maurice Richard, and Sarah Elizabeth**.

Descendants of William Harford

13-Bridget Mary Hayward

13-Caroline Patricia Hayward

13-Maurice Richard Hayward

13-Sarah Elizabeth Hayward

12-James Montagu Burgoyne Stopford 8th Earl of Courtown was born on 24 Nov 1908 and died on 23 Jul 1975 at age 66.

James married **Christina Margaret Cameron** on 1 Aug 1934. The marriage ended in divorce in 1946. Christina was born on 10 Nov 1913. They had two children: **Mary Christina** and **Elizabeth Cameron**.

13-Lady Mary Christina Stopford

Mary married **Geoffrey Jermyn Holborow**, son of **George Holborow**, on 8 Aug 1959. Geoffrey was born in 1929 and died on 11 Aug 2015 at age 86. They had two children: **Katharine Mary** and **Crispin David Jermyn**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a High Sheriff of Cornwall in 1977.

14-Katharine Mary Holborow

14-Crispin David Jermyn Holborow

13-Lady Elizabeth Cameron Stopford

Elizabeth married **Alan Anthony Colleton Godsall**. They had three children: **Lucy Violet**, **Hugh Colleton**, and **Laura Christina**.

14-Lucy Violet Godsall

14-Hugh Colleton Godsall

14-Laura Christina Godsall

James next married **Patricia Winthrop** on 23 Feb 1951. Patricia died on 30 Mar 2001. They had three children: **Felicity Aileen Ann**, **James Patrick Montagu Winthrop Stopford**, and **Jeremy Neville**.

13-Lady Felicity Aileen Ann Stopford

Felicity married **Leslie Edward Archer-Davis**.

Felicity next married **John Andrew McIndoe**. They had one son: **Harry James**.

14-Harry James McIndoe

13-James Patrick Montagu Winthrop Stopford Stopford 9th Earl of Courtown

James married **Elizabeth Dunnett**. They had three children: **Rosanna Elisabeth Alice**, **James Richard Ian Montagu**, and **Poppy Patricia Lilly**.

14-Lady Rosanna Elisabeth Alice Stopford

14-James Richard Ian Montagu Stopford Viscount Stopford

14-Poppy Patricia Lilly Stopford

Descendants of William Harford

13-Hon. Jeremy Neville Stopford

Jeremy married **Bronwen MacDonald Milner**, daughter of **Lt. Col. David MacDonald Milner**. They had three children: **Clementine Lucy Patricia**, **Matilda Rose Philippa**, and **Violet Mary Renée**.

14-Clementine Lucy Patricia Stopford

14-Matilda Rose Philippa Stopford

14-Violet Mary Renée Stopford

12-Lady **Rosemary Katherine Stopford** was born on 23 Oct 1911 and died on 16 Nov 1992 at age 81.

12-Capt. **Hon. Edward Richard Barrington Stopford** was born on 5 Feb 1914 and died in 1990 at age 76.

Edward married **Anne marie Elizabeth Douglas Henderson** on 10 May 1946. Anne died in 1976. They had three children: **Penelope Ann**, **Michael James Patrick**, and **Christopher Gordon Edward**.

13-Penelope Ann Stopford

Penelope married **Philip Henry Leigh**.

13-Michael James Patrick Stopford

Michael married **Prudence Jane Louise Unsworth**.

13-**Christopher Gordon Edward Stopford** was born on 18 Dec 1953 and died on 23 Jun 2014 at age 60.

12-Lady **Moyra Charlotte Stopford**

Moyra married **Lt. Cdr. David Henry Champion Streatfeild**, son of **Rev. Claude Arthur Cecil Streatfeild** and **Rosamond Mary Cecil Smith**, on 10 Apr 1943. David was born on 29 Oct 1919 and died on 28 Mar 2001 at age 81. They had four children: **David Anthony**, **Timothy James**, **Cicely Mary**, and **Peter Stopford**.

13-David Anthony Streatfeild

David married **Jill Katherine Macfarlane**, daughter of **William Macfarlane**. They had three children: **James Anthony**, **Katherine Moyra**, and **Charles David**.

14-James Anthony Streatfeild

14-Katherine Moyra Streatfeild

14-Charles David Streatfeild

13-Timothy James Streatfeild

Timothy married **Jane Merritt**, daughter of **Denis Mcvicar Merritt**. They had two children: **Anna Eleanor** and **Rupert Champion**.

14-Anna Eleanor Streatfeild

Anna married **Philip Watt**. They had one son: **Joshua James**.

15-Joshua James Watt

14-Rupert Champion Streatfeild

13-Cicely Mary Streatfeild

Descendants of William Harford

Cicely married **Dr. Michael R. Smith**, son of **Bryan Crossley Smith**. They had two children: **Harriet May Crossley** and **Lucy Patricia Streatfeild**.

14-**Harriet May Crossley Smith**

14-**Lucy Patricia Streatfeild Smith**

13-**Peter Stopford Streatfeild**

Peter married **Caroline J. Webster**, daughter of **D. S. M. Webster**. They had three children: **Alexander David Stopford**, **Henry Peter Champion**, and **Emma**.

14-**Alexander David Stopford Streatfeild**

14-**Henry Peter Champion Streatfeild**

14-**Emma Streatfeild**

12-**Lady Cecilia Norah Stopford** was born on 7 Sep 1917 and died on 18 Jun 2014 at age 96.

Cecilia married **Cmdr. Thomas Frederick Philip Urquhart Page** on 3 May 1947. Thomas died on 24 Oct 1994. They had three children: **Nicholas Leo Thomas**, **Victoria Cecilia**, and **Juliet Mary**.

13-**Nicholas Leo Thomas Page**

Nicholas married **Sarah June Bramhall**.

13-**Victoria Cecilia Page**

Victoria married **Robin Furber**.

13-**Juliet Mary Page**

Juliet married **Bruce Richardson**.

12-**Capt. Hon. Terence Victor Stopford RN** was born on 3 Oct 1918 and died on 8 Feb 1998 at age 79.

Terence married **Sheila Adele Page**. They had four children: **Henry Philip Terence**, **Robert Edward James**, **James Richard Hugh**, and **Catherine Mary Adele**.

13-**Henry Philip Terence Stopford**

13-**Robert Edward James Stopford**

13-**James Richard Hugh Stopford**

13-**Catherine Mary Adele Stopford**

11-**George Charles Birch** was born in 1887.

11-**Francis Lyall Birch** was born on 5 Dec 1889 and died on 14 Feb 1956 at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a member of the Foreign Office.
- He was awarded with CMG.

Francis married **Hon. Vera Benedicta Gage**, daughter of **Henry Charles Gage 5th Viscount Gage** and **Leila Georgina Peel**, on 10 Oct 1919 in Lewes, East Sussex. Vera was born on 29 Apr 1899.

Descendants of William Harford

10-**Henry William Birch** was born on 16 Sep 1854 in Hanover Square, London and died on 15 Dec 1927 at age 73.

Henry married **Katherine Hazeltine Yates**, daughter of **R. Anson Yates**.

10-**Lionel Ernest Birch** was born on 11 Jul 1858 in London.

Lionel married **Madge Alice O'Brien**.

10-**Francis Mildred Birch** was born on 11 Dec 1864 and died in 1936 at age 72.

10-**George Thackeray Birch** was born on 1 May 1865.

10-**Lydia Rous Birch**

10-**Emily Birch**

9-**Rev. Augustus Frederic Birch** was born in 1827 in Southwold, Suffolk and died on 20 Jul 1898 in Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Northchurch.

Augustus married **Isabella Ann Corrance**, daughter of **Frederick Snowden Corrance**, in 1860. Isabella was born in 1841. They had seven children: **Charles Augustus Corrance**, **Ethel Frances**, **Marian Frances**, **Lydia J. E.**, **Alice B.**, **Alice Mary**, and **Ada Caroline**.

10-**Charles Augustus Corrance Birch** was born in 1862 in Slough, Berkshire and died on 1 Aug 1887 in Havana, Cuba at age 25.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vice-Consul to Havana, Cuba.

10-**Ethel Frances Birch** was born in 1863 in Slough, Berkshire.

10-**Marian Frances Birch** was born in 1866 in Slough, Berkshire.

10-**Lydia J. E. Birch** was born in 1869 in Slough, Berkshire.

10-**Alice B. Birch** was born in 1871 in Slough, Berkshire.

10-**Alice Mary Birch** was born in 1875 in Bedford, Bedfordshire.

10-**Ada Caroline Birch** was born in 1877 in Northall, Buckinghamshire.

9-**Ernest George Birch** was born on 1 Aug 1829 in Yoxford, Suffolk and died on 19 Jan 1909 in Florence, Italy at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bengal Civil Service.

Ernest married **D'arcy Hutton**.

Ernest next married **Sophia Ernle Money**.

9-**Selina Acton Birch** was born in 1833 in Yoxford, Suffolk, died on 30 Jan 1880 in Wroxham, Norfolk at age 47, and was buried in Wroxham.

Selina married **Rev. Richard Henry Bicknell** on 28 Jul 1858 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Richard was born on 19 Nov 1823 in Groton, Suffolk, died on 27 Dec 1869 in Wroxham, Norfolk at age 46, and was buried in Wroxham. They had eight children: **Leonard Walter Edward**, **Arthur Henry**, **Lilian Lina**, **Charles Harold**, **Violet**, **Mildred Helen**, **Margaret**, and **Constance**

Descendants of William Harford

Rosalie.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Wroxham with Salthouse, Norfolk.

10-**Leonard Walter Edward Bicknell** was born on 22 May 1859 and died in 1917 in Luson House, Chislehurst, Kent at age 58.

Leonard married **Helen Frances Bicknell**, daughter of **Bicknell**, in 1888 in London. Helen was born on 5 Sep 1852 and died on 20 Sep 1919 in Greystone House, Lincoln at age 67. They had one son: **Arthur**.

11-**Arthur Bicknell** was born on 6 Apr 1891 in Lincoln.

10-**Arthur Henry Bicknell** was born on 23 Sep 1860 and died on 26 Feb 1881 in Dalston at age 20.

10-**Lilian Lina Bicknell** was born on 12 Mar 1862 in Groton, Suffolk and died on 7 Oct 1933 in Monmouth at age 71.

Lilian married **Edward Hugh Culley** on 5 Aug 1897 in All Saints, Notting Hill. Edward was born in 1860 in Norfolk and died on 21 Apr 1908 in Monmouth at age 48.

10-**Charles Harold Bicknell** was born on 17 Dec 1863 in Sudbury, Suffolk and died on 4 Jan 1948 in Bosham, Chichester, West Sussex at age 84.

Charles married **Julia Charlotte Maccartie** in 1892 in London. Julia was born in 1864 and died in 1916 at age 52. They had two children: **Grace Mildred** and **Olive Vera**.

11-**Grace Mildred Bicknell** was born in 1895 in London.

Grace married **George Ernle Chatfield** in 1923. George was born on 26 Mar 1875 in Maharashtra, India and died on 18 Jul 1930 in Penalt, Monmouth at age 55. They had one son: **John Ernle**.

12-**John Ernle Chatfield**

11-**Olive Vera Bicknell** was born in 1898 in Barnes, Surrey and died in 1989 at age 91.

Olive married **Col. Alfred Tozer** on 27 Aug 1924 in Holborn, London. Alfred was born in 1892 in Redhill, Reigate, Surrey and died in 1963 at age 71. They had three children: **Olivia Mary**, **Edward Timothy**, and **John Robert**.

General Notes: CBE. MC.

12-**Olivia Mary Tozer** was born in 1925 in London and died in 1959 in Kitale, Kenya at age 34.

Olivia married **Finn Poulsen**.

12-**Edward Timothy Tozer**

Edward married **Ruth Jane Wilson**.

12-**John Robert Tozer** was born in 1929 in Hertfordshire and died in Dec 2008 at age 79.

10-**Violet Bicknell** was born on 17 Dec 1863 and died in 1918 in County Durham at age 55.

Violet married **Rev. Harold William Stewart** on 31 Aug 1886 in Holy Trinity, Brathay, Ambleside. Harold was born in 1854 in Notting Hill, London.

10-**Mildred Helen Bicknell** was born on 5 Sep 1865.

10-**Margaret Bicknell** was born on 7 Dec 1866.

10-**Constance Rosalie Bicknell** was born on 13 Feb 1869 in Salhouse, Norfolk and died on 21 Aug 1941 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 72.

Constance married **Dr. George Augustus Auden** on 27 Jun 1899 in All Saints, Notting Hill. George was born on 27 Aug 1872 in Horninglow, Staffs and died on 3 May 1957 in Repton, Derbyshire at age 84. They had three children: **George Bernard**, **John Bicknell**, and **Wystan Hugh**.

Descendants of William Harford

General Notes: MD. FRCS. FRCP. Education Repton School between 1885 and 1890 (Age 12)
Graduation 1893 (Age 20) Christ's College, Cambridge, MA in Natural Sciences (First Class)
Education MA, MB, BC 1897 (Age 24)
Occupation Administrator, doctor, author, antiquarian
Event Engaged to Constance Rosalie Bicknell 1898 ?(Age 25)?
Occupation Private practice in York between 1899 and 1908 ?(Age 26)?
Marriage 27 June 1899 (Age 26) Constance Rosalie Bicknell - All Saints' Church, Notting Hill, London
Education Officially qualified as an MD 1900 (Age 27)
Event Dr. and Mrs. Auden apparently lost a child as a result of a miscarriage between 1904 and 1906 (Age 31) Constance Rosalie Bicknell - York
Occupation Moved with his family to Birmingham to become the city's first School Medical Officer between 1908 and 1937 (Age 35) Birmingham
Occupation World War One in the RAMC in Turkey, Egypt, France between 1914 and 1918 (Age 41)
Education Awarded Ph D 1926 (Age 53) University of Birmingham
Retirement 1937 (Age 64) Birmingham
Death 3 May 1957 (Age 84) Repton

11-**George Bernard Auden** was born on 5 Jul 1900 in 54 Bootham, York, Yorkshire and died on 6 Sep 1978 in Cirencester, Gloucestershire at age 78.

George married **Elizabeth May Jeeves** on 18 Jun 1929 in Peace River, Alberta, Canada. Elizabeth was born on 7 May 1902 in Alton, Hampshire and died in Dec 1992 in Cirencester, Gloucestershire at age 90. They had three children: **Jane**, **Mary Gabrielle**, and **Philip Giles**.

12-**Jane Auden**

Jane married **Seosamh Hanly**.

12-**Mary Gabrielle Auden**

Mary married **Peter Maynard James**.

12-**Philip Giles Auden** was born on 28 Jan 1939 and died in 2007 at age 68.

11-**Dr. John Bicknell Auden** was born on 14 Dec 1903 in 54 Bootham, York, Yorkshire and died on 21 Jan 1991 in London at age 87.

John married **Margaret Gordon Geddes** on 27 Nov 1930. Margaret was born on 3 Oct 1899 in India and died on 19 Nov 1976 in California, USA at age 77.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Head of the Selznick Studio's story department in Hollywood.

John next married **Sheila Bonnerjee** on 21 Feb 1939. Sheila was born on 24 Jun 1913 in India and died in 2002 at age 89. They had two children: **Anita Benedetta** and **Rita Romola**.

12-**Anita Benedetta Auden**

Anita married **Lennox Bruce Money**.

12-**Rita Romola Auden** was born on 22 Aug 1942 in Simla, Himachal Pradesh, India and died on 3 Jan 2008 in London at age 65.

Rita married **Prof. Peter Mudford**.

11-**Wystan Hugh Auden** was born on 21 Feb 1907 in 54 Bootham, York, Yorkshire and died on 29 Sep 1973 in Hotel Altenburgerhof, Austria at age 66.

General Notes: W. H. Auden was born at 54 Bootham, York, a house that later became part of Bootham School, as an accommodation property for boarding pupils. From September 1971 until July of 1973, I, Charles E. G. Pease, was one of those pupils, that was resident there.

Wystan married **Erika Julia Hedwig Mann** on 15 Jun 1935 in Ledbury, Herefordshire. Erika was born on 9 Nov 1905 in Munich and died on 27 Aug 1969 in Zurich at age 63.

9-**Emily Elizabeth Birch** was born in 1835 in Yoxford, Suffolk and died in 1884 in Twickenham at age 49.

Descendants of William Harford

9-**Sir Arthur Nonus Birch**³² was born in Sep 1836 in Yoxford, Suffolk and died on 31 Oct 1914 at age 78.

General Notes: BIRCH, Sir Arthur
KCMG 1886 (CMG 1876); JP; FRGS

Born Sept. 1837; y s of Rev. W. H. R. Birch, Rector of Reydon and Bedfield; m 1873, Josephine (d 1893), e d of J. Watts-Russell, MP Biggin Hall, Northants; two s one d ; died 31 Oct. 1914

CAREER Entered Colonial Office, 1855; Private Secretary to Sir E. N. Lytton, Duke of Newcastle, and Mr Chichester Fortescue; Colonial Secretary of British Columbia, 1864; acting Governor, 1866– 67; Lieut-Governor of Penang, 1871– 72; Colonial Secretary of Ceylon, 1873– 76; Lieut-Governor of Ceylon, 1876– 78

CLUBS St James's, Wellington

ADDRESS 29 Grosvenor Place, SW

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCMG FRGS.
- He worked as a Colonial Secretary of British Columbia in 1864-1866.
- He worked as an Acting Governor of British Columbia in 1866-1867.
- He worked as a Lieutenant-Governor of Penang in 1871-1872.
- He worked as a Colonial Secretary to Ceylon in 1873-1876.
- He worked as a Lieutenant Governor of Ceylon in 1876-1878.

Arthur married **Josephine Watts-Russell**,³² daughter of **Jesse David Watts-Russell**¹ and **Mary Neville Wright**,¹ Josephine was born in 1841 in Benefield, Northamptonshire, was christened on 30 May 1841 in Benefield, Northamptonshire, and died in 1893 at age 52. They had three children: **Wyndham Lindsay**, **Una Constance**, and **Arthur Egerton**.

10-**Col. Wyndham Lindsay Birch** was born on 22 Mar 1874 in Beaumont Hall, Essex and died on 16 Apr 1950 at age 76.

Wyndham married **Lady Susan Yorke**, daughter of **John Manners Yorke 7th Earl Of Hardwicke** and **Edith Mary Oswald**, on 23 Jun 1920. Susan was born on 7 May 1881 and died on 21 Aug 1965 at age 84. They had one son: **Simon**.

11-**Simon Birch** was born on 15 Mar 1921 in London and died on 28 Mar 1995 at age 74.

Simon married **Joan Bettine Gwenllian Coventry**, daughter of **Hon. Sir Reginald William Coventry** and **Gwenllian Pascoe Morgan**, on 2 Aug 1945. Joan was born on 24 Jun 1916 and died in 1990 at age 74. They had three children: **Jacqueline Anne**, **Julian Wyndham**, and **James Lovel**.

12-**Jacqueline Anne Birch**

12-**Julian Wyndham Birch**

12-**James Lovel Birch**

10-**Una Constance Birch** was born on 21 Apr 1875.

Una married **Pope Hennessy**. They had two children: **John** and **James**.

11-**John Hennessy**

11-**James Hennessy**

10-**Capt. Arthur Egerton Watts-Russell** was born on 4 Feb 1877 and died on 2 Mar 1923 at age 46.

Descendants of William Harford

General Notes: Changed name in 1898

Arthur married **Sylvia Caroline Grenfell**, daughter of **Charles Molyneux Grenfell** and **Hon. Mabel Blanche Mills**, on 20 Nov 1912. Sylvia was born in 1887 and died on 27 Jun 1969 at age 82. They had three children: **Margaret**, **David**, and **Michael**.

11-**Margaret Watts-Russell**

11-**David Watts-Russell**

11-**Michael Watts-Russell** was born in 1919.

Michael married someone. He had one son: **Anthony Michael Guy**.

12-**Anthony Michael Guy Watts-Russell**

Anthony married **Flavia Jane Merton**, daughter of **Lieut. Geoffrey Ralph Merton** and **Constance Bridget Aylmer**, on 15 Apr 1977. Flavia was born on 1 Dec 1951 and died on 15 Dec 2006 at age 55. They had two children: **Elizabeth Caroline** and **Henrietta Rose**.

13-**Elizabeth Caroline Watts-Russell**

13-**Henrietta Rose Watts-Russell**

8-**Harriet Mildred** was born on 16 Jul 1796 in Finsbury Square, died in Died in Infancy, and was buried in Jordans.

8-**John Mildred** was born on 3 Aug 1797 in Finsbury Square, died on 14 Sep 1805 in Walthamstow. Drowned In Pond At Home. at age 8, and was buried on 19 Sep 1805 in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire.

8-**Charles Mildred** was born on 27 Dec 1798 in Finsbury Square, died in Died in Infancy, and was buried in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire.

8-**Hannah Mildred** was born on 30 Apr 1800 in Finsbury Square and was buried in Brighton, East Sussex.

Hannah married **Henry Bingley**, son of **Robert Bingley**. They had three children: **Robert Mildred**, **John George**, and **Beatrice**.

9-**Rev. Robert Mildred Bingley**

Robert married **Alice Glanville Campbell**. They had 11 children: **Henry Campbell Alchome**, **Alice Beatrice**, **Robert Noel Glanville**, **Ruth Mildred**, **Edith Frances**, **Edward Fanshawe**, **Penelope Margaret**, **Christiana Gertrude**, **John Mesnard Campbell**, **Randolph Douglas**, and **Percival Herbert**.

10-**Henry Campbell Alchome Bingley** was born on 7 Mar 1862.

10-**Alice Beatrice Bingley** was born on 6 Jun 1863.

10-**Robert Noel Glanville Bingley** was born on 25 Dec 1864.

10-**Ruth Mildred Bingley** was born on 30 Jan 1865.

10-**Edith Frances Bingley** was born on 30 Jan 1865.

10-**Edward Fanshawe Bingley** was born on 3 Aug 1868.

10-**Penelope Margaret Bingley** was born on 23 Jul 1872.

10-**Christiana Gertrude Bingley** was born on 6 Jun 1875.

10-**John Mesnard Campbell Bingley** was born on 6 Mar 1877.

Descendants of William Harford

10-**Randolph Douglas Bingley** was born on 7 Sep 1879.

10-**Percival Herbert Bingley** was born on 18 Oct 1880.

9-**Rev. John George Bingley**

John married **Elton**.

9-**Beatrice Bingley**

Beatrice married **Rev. Percival Frost Bamborough**. They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

10-**Bamborough**

8-**Beatrice Mildred** was born on 28 Apr 1801 in Finsbury Square and was buried in Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

Beatrice married **Frederick Cripps**.

8-**Louisa Mildred** was born on 26 Apr 1803 in Walthamstow. Drowned In Pond At Home., died on 17 Dec 1855 in Woodford at age 52, and was buried in Woodford.

8-**Emma Mildred** was born on 7 Jun 1804 in Walthamstow, London and died in Died in Infancy.

8-**Henry Mildred** was born on 18 Sep 1807 in Woodford and died on 31 Aug 1856 in Chigwell at age 48.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant of Woodford, London & Chigwell.

Henry married **Margaret Banbury**, daughter of **William Banbury** and **Margaret Knowles**, on 17 May 1832 in Waltham Abbey. Margaret was born on 15 Oct 1812. They had five children: **Henry, William, Elizabeth, Arthur, and John**.

9-**Henry Mildred** was born on 10 Sep 1834.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Warley House, Brentwood.

Henry married **Fanny Matthews**, daughter of **Charles P. Matthews**. They had eight children: **Henry, Charles, Florence, Margaret, Frank, Emily, Helen, and Evelyn**.

10-**Henry Mildred** was born on 30 Mar 1865 and died on 19 Feb 1878 at age 12.

10-**Charles Mildred** was born on 24 Jan 1867.

10-**Florence Mildred** was born on 14 Oct 1868.

10-**Margaret Mildred** was born on 18 Jan 1872.

10-**Frank Mildred** was born on 25 Mar 1873.

10-**Emily Mildred** was born on 7 Dec 1874.

10-**Helen Mildred** was born on 30 Jan 1879.

10-**Evelyn Mildred** was born on 13 Mar 1883.

9-**William Mildred** was born on 13 Mar 1836.

Descendants of William Harford

William married **Gertrude Meadows**, daughter of **Rev. W. H. S Meadows**. They had six children: **Edmund William, Spencer, Ethel, Ida, Lucy, and Hilda Gertrude**.

10-**Edmund William Mildred** was born on 27 May 1871.

10-**Spencer Mildred** was born on 6 Jan 1873.

10-**Ethel Mildred** was born on 24 Oct 1864.

Ethel married **Alfred P. Doulton**.

10-**Ida Mildred** was born on 29 Jan 1867.

10-**Lucy Mildred** was born on 22 Jun 1869.

10-**Hilda Gertrude Mildred** was born on 4 May 1876.

9-**Elizabeth Mildred** was born on 28 Aug 1837.

Elizabeth married **Stephen Arthur Sewell**. They had six children: **Margaret Elizabeth, Helen Mildred, Mary Geraldine, Henrietta Maria, Reginald Arthur, and Archibald Hankey**.

10-**Margaret Elizabeth Sewell** was born on 27 Sep 1863.

10-**Helen Mildred Sewell** was born on 22 Oct 1864.

10-**Mary Geraldine Sewell** was born on 5 May 1866.

10-**Henrietta Maria Sewell** was born on 4 Mar 1868.

10-**Reginald Arthur Sewell** was born on 21 May 1871.

10-**Archibald Hankey Sewell** was born on 16 Jun 1874.

9-**Arthur Mildred** was born on 12 Dec 1839 and died on 3 Sep 1882 in South America at age 42.

9-**John Mildred** was born on 19 Mar 1845 and died on 3 Feb 1881 in South America at age 35.

8-**Maria Mildred** was born on 13 Jan 1809, died on 27 Jun 1877 in Woodford at age 68, and was buried in Woodford.

8-**Frederic Mildred** was born on 26 Dec 1810 in Finsbury Square.

Frederic married **Mary Anne Hicks**, daughter of **John W. Hicks**, in 1843 in Rath Abbey. Mary died on 30 Sep 1851 in Addiscombe, Surrey. They had four children: **Frederic, Beatrice Susan, Louisa Sophia, and Emily Maria**.

9-**Frederic Mildred**

9-**Beatrice Susan Mildred**

Beatrice married **Rev. Edward Hamilton Blyth**. They had seven children: **Edward Hamilton, George Herbert, Beatrice Mary, Dora Mildred, Helen Evelyn, Mabel Hamilton, and Margaret Sophie**.

10-**Edward Hamilton Blyth**

10-**George Herbert Blyth**

Descendants of William Harford

10-**Beatrice Mary Blyth**

10-**Dora Mildred Blyth**

10-**Helen Evelyn Blyth**

10-**Mabel Hamilton Blyth**

10-**Margaret Sophie Blyth**

9-**Louisa Sophia Mildred**

9-**Emily Maria Mildred**

Emily married **Cmdr. Pearson Campbell Johnstone**, son of **David Graham Johnstone**. They had four children: **Douglas Campbell**, **Nowell Campbell**, **Ruby Campbell**, and **Violet Campbell**.

10-**Douglas Campbell Johnstone**

10-**Nowell Campbell Johnstone**

10-**Ruby Campbell Johnstone**

10-**Violet Campbell Johnstone**

8-**Daniel Mildred**

7-**Hannah Harman**^{12,43,45} was born on 4 Jan 1768 in Stoke Newington, London, died on 14 Apr 1815 in Snaresbrook, Essex at age 47, and was buried on 22 Apr 1815 in FBG Hammersmith.

Hannah married **Sampson Lloyd**,^{12,45} son of **Sampson Lloyd**^{7,45} and **Rachel Barnes**,^{7,10,45,74,75} on 16 Sep 1795 in FMH Winchmore Hill. Sampson was born on 15 Nov 1765, died on 29 Dec 1800 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 35, and was buried on 7 Jan 1801 in FBG Hammersmith. They had one son: **Sampson**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker of Birmingham & London.
- He had a residence in Snaresbrook, Essex.

8-**Sampson Lloyd** was born on 16 Jun 1796 in Higham Hill, died on 10 Apr 1815 in Woodford at age 18, and was buried on 22 Apr 1815 in FBG Hammersmith.

7-**John Harman**^{31,43} was born on 14 Aug 1769 in Stoke Newington, London, died on 24 Apr 1789 in Frederick Place, London at age 19, and was buried on 2 May 1789 in FBG Hammersmith.

7-**Beatrice Harman**^{12,43} was born on 27 Jun 1771 in Stoke Newington, London, died on 4 Dec 1849 in Trinity Square, London at age 78, and was buried in FBG Winchmore Hill.

Beatrice married **Henry Sterry**,¹² son of **Henry Sterry**^{12,76,77,78} and **Mary Fleatham**,¹² on 9 Apr 1795 in FMH Tottenham. Henry was born on 9 Dec 1770 in Snow Hill, London, died on 27 Oct 1834 in Basinghall Street, London at age 63, and was buried in FBG Winchmore Hill. They had five children: **Elizabeth**, **Henry**, **Mary**, **John**, and **Charles**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Wine merchant of Crutched Friars & Finsbury Square.

8-**Elizabeth Sterry** was born in 1796 in Finsbury Square, London.

8-**Henry Sterry** was born on 3 Mar 1799 in Finsbury Square, London and died on 18 Apr 1878 in Upper Gloucester Place, London at age 79.

Henry married **Ann Eliza Jones**, daughter of **Jones**, on 18 Jun 1828 in Hull, Yorkshire. Ann died on 16 Apr 1887 in St. Johns Wood.

Descendants of William Harford

8-**Mary Sterry** was born in 1801 in Finsbury Square, London and died in 1803 at age 2.

8-**John Sterry** was born on 27 Nov 1805 in Finsbury Square, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Nutfield, Surrey.

John married **Emma Perceval Stringer**, daughter of **John Stringer** and **Emma Peyton Bedwell**.

8-**Charles Sterry** was born on 28 Aug 1811 in Leyton, London.

Charles married **Sarah Maria Carr**, daughter of **Rev. Samuel Carr** and **Martha Diana**.

7-**Grizell Harman**^{12,43} was born in Jul 1773.

Grizell married **Richard Bush**,¹² son of **Richard Bush**¹² and **Patience Wigg**,¹² in 1796. Richard was born in 1773.

7-**Edward Harman**⁴³ was born in 1775.

7-**Henry Harman**⁴³ was born on 26 Aug 1778 in Clapton, London and died on 2 Aug 1850 in Dover, Kent at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant of London.

7-**Maria Harman**⁴³ was born on 10 Aug 1781 in Clapton, London and died in Sep 1864 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 83.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Of Calverley Lodge, Tunbridge Wells.

7-**Lucy Harman**⁴³ was born on 24 Jul 1784 in Clapton, London and died on 13 Sep 1845 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 61.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Of Calverley Lodge, Tunbridge Wells.

6-**Richard Lyne**^{1,4,79,80} was born on 28 Nov 1749 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in Dec 1826 at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in London.

Richard married **Grizell Green**,^{79,80} daughter of **Joseph Green**^{79,80} and **Mary Gurnell**,^{79,80} on 23 Oct 1782 in FMH Winchmore Hill. Grizell was born on 27 Oct 1756 in Spital Square, London and died in 1844 in Stockwell, London at age 88. They had four children: **Mary**, **Henry**, **Charles Richard**, and **Edwin**.

7-**Mary Lyne**⁸⁰ was born in 1783 and died in 1860 at age 77.

Mary married **Robert Hoggart**, son of **Robert Hoggart**.

7-**Henry Lyne**^{1,4,79,80} was born in 1785 and died in 1868 at age 83. Another name for Henry was Henry Harford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Keynsham, Bath, Somerset.
- He had a residence in Balham Hill.

Descendants of William Harford

- Miscellaneous: On succeeding his father, took the surname Lyne, 1826.

Henry married **Eliza Mountenay Hoggart**, daughter of **Robert Hoggart**. They had one son: **Harford**.

8-**Harford Lyne**^{1,4} was born in 1824 and died in 1916 at age 92.

Harford married someone. He had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

9-Lyne

7-**Charles Richard Harford**^{1,79,80} was born on 13 Jul 1787, died on 9 Apr 1874 in St. Leonards on Sea, Sussex at age 86, and was buried in Hoggart Family Vault, Beckenham.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Rutland Gate, London.
- He worked as a Lloyds Broker in London.

Charles married **Sarah Hoggart**,^{79,80} daughter of **Robert Hoggart**, on 21 Jun 1814 in Sutton Parish Church, Surrey. Sarah was born in 1792, died on 4 Aug 1821 at age 29, and was buried on 11 Aug 1821 in Hoggart Family Vault, Beckenham. They had five children: **Charles Richard, William Henry, Frederick, Sarah, and Eleanor**.

Marriage Notes: or 18th June 1814

8-**Charles Richard Harford**⁷⁹ was born on 6 Jun 1815.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized on 3 Nov 1815 in Streatham.
- He worked as an Underwriter of Hyde Park Gate, London.

Charles married **Jane Dunkin Steer**, daughter of **Charles William Steer**. They had six children: **Charles, Edmund Frederick, Alfred, Florence Jane, Eleanor, and Adelaide**.

9-Charles Harford

9-Edmund Frederick Harford

9-Alfred Harford

9-**Florence Jane Harford**⁷⁹ died in 1881 in Bournemouth, Dorset.

Florence married **Ram**.

9-Eleanor Harford

9-Adelaide Harford

8-**William Henry Harford**⁷⁹ was born on 15 Oct 1816 and was buried in Cranbrook.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized on 22 Jan 1817 in Wandsworth.
- He worked as an Estate Valuer of Cranbrook, Kent.

William married **Ann Viney Winch**.⁷⁹ Ann was born on 25 Sep 1817 in Handcocks, Cranbrook, Kent., died in London, and was buried in Cranbrook. They had three children: **Henry, (No Given Name), and (No Given Name)**.

9-Henry Harford

Descendants of William Harford

9-Harford

9-Harford

8-**Frederick Harford**^{79,80,81} was born on 15 Nov 1819, was christened on 7 Mar 1821 in Clapham, London, and died in 1895 at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized on 7 Mar 1821 in Clapham.
- He had a residence in Old Broad Street, London.
- He had a residence in Bosbury, Beckenham, Kent.

Frederick married **Ellen Gould Box**,^{79,80} daughter of **George Modd Box** and **Susanna Hoggart**, on 4 May 1860 in Lexden, Essex. Ellen died on 24 Apr 1884 in South Norwood Hill and was buried in Dorking, Surrey.

8-**Sarah Harford**⁷⁹ was born on 25 May 1818.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was baptized on 8 Apr 1819 in Wandsworth.
- She worked as an Of South Norwood Hill.

8-**Eleanor Harford**⁷⁹ was born on 25 Jul 1821.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was baptized on 3 May 1822 in Clapham.

Eleanor married **Henry Cope Caulfield**⁷⁹ on 3 Sep 1883 in St. Mary Magdalene, Munster Square, London. Henry died in 1905.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister.

7-**Edwin Harford**¹ was born in 1794 and died in 1857 at age 63. He had no known marriage and no known children.

4-**Mark Harford**^{1,4} was born on 27 May 1665 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1707 at age 42.

4-**Mary Harford**^{1,3} was born on 27 May 1665 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 20 May 1728 in Winterbourne, Frenchay, Bristol about age 62, and was buried on 23 May 1728.

Mary married **Abraham Lloyd**,^{1,3} son of **William Lloyd**³ and **Elizabeth**,³ on 20 Dec 1685 in FMH Bristol. Abraham was born on 17 Jan 1655 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 17 May 1726 in Winterbourne, Bristol, Gloucestershire about age 71, and was buried on 21 May 1726. They had eight children: **Elizabeth, Mary, William, Martha, Rachel, Charles, Harford, and Elizabeth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mariner in 1685 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in 1685-1695 in Castle Precincts, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Merchant in 1713 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in 1696-1726 in Winterbourne, Frenchay, Bristol.

5-**Elizabeth Lloyd** was born on 12 Oct 1686 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 17 Nov 1686 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and was buried on 20 Nov 1686 in FBG Bristol.

5-**Mary Lloyd** was born on 6 Apr 1691 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 30 Dec 1732 in Wine Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire about age 41, and was buried on 2 Jan 1733.

Descendants of William Harford

Mary married **Joseph Beck**,² son of **Roger Beck** and **Mary**, on 10 Jun 1714 in FMH Frenchay, Bristol. Joseph was born on 17 Sep 1684 in Bromyard, Herefordshire, died about 8 Jan 1747 in Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire about age 62, and was buried on 11 Jan 1747 in FBG Frenchay, Bristol. They had five children: **Abraham, Mary, John, Joseph, and Caleb**.

General Notes: The preceding, as stated, has been published, but the following, which belongs to a date fifteen years previous, has not been published. It is in the handwriting of Francis Fry, and runs as follows : -
" Memm. after a conversation with W. P. Lunell, 5th month, 1834. "Joseph Beck, the father of Joseph, the husband of the well known Mary Beck, built the house at Frenchay. The wife of the elder Joseph Beck, survived him. She had three husbands, Jos. Beck, Coysgarne, and lastly Daniells, This Mrs. Daniells lived at a corner house in James Square, Bristol, the corner originally opposite the entrance from the Barton. Here she was visited by Alexander Selkirk, then recently returned from his solitary abode in the Island of Juan Fernandez. There also she was accustomed to entertain Daniel De Foe. It was in her house that Selkirk gave De Foe an account of his adventures, etc., from which De Foe drew up a narrative of Selkirk which was published. Many years later Defoe wrote and published his romance of Robinson Crusoe, the notion of which was suggested by Selkirk's narrative. The Romance speedily supplanted the genuine work, and while the existence of the latter is now hardly known the former is still among the most popular of books.

"A gentleman (name forgotten) who was accustomed to meet Selkirk at Mrs. Daniells' sent a paper to the Gentleman's Magazine containing a very specific account of what he heard from him.

" W. P. Lunell died 30 or 40 years since. His sons are living. The foregoing has been copied by some few but never published just as here given. Who the conversation was with I do not know, but it is quite authentic. It works in with J. Harford's account, and the gentleman alluded to as sending to the Gent. Mai:, was no doubt Joseph Harford. Use this as you like as original,

"Gotham, 1868." " (Sfi.) Francis Fry."

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Frenchay Manor House in 1736 in Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Linen Draper in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

6-**Abraham Beck** was born on 21 Apr 1715 in Wine Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

6-**Mary Beck**^{1,2,6} was born on 1 Mar 1719 in Wine Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 16 Aug 1742 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 23, and was buried on 18 Aug 1742 in FBG Bristol.

7-**Charles Harford**¹ was born on 2 Feb 1739, died in 1741 at age 2, and was buried on 15 Oct 1741.

7-**Joseph Harford**^{2,6,30} was born in 1741 in Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 11 Oct 1802 in Stapleton Grove, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 61.

General Notes: Joseph Harford aggrandized the family by marrying in 1763 Hannah (d. 1811), daughter of Joseph Kill of Stapleton Grove, near Bristol, where they took up residence. He became a justice of the peace, treasurer of Bristol Infirmary, promoter of the Bristol Library Society, and chairman of the Bristol slavery abolition committee. He was prominent in Bristol politics during the radical campaign of 1769 and was in 1771 one of Edmund Burke's two sponsors to become a member of parliament, opening his campaign with a subscription of £300. Burke said, 'You could not have a better man than Mr Harford. He has a great bottom for confidence. He has a firm Integrity; very enlarged notions; and one of the most solid and well cultivated understandings I have met with' (Underdown, 137). Harford himself was elected to Bristol common council in 1779 and acted as high sheriff on three occasions. The Society of Friends disavowed him for taking his oath, resulting in his conversion to the Church of England. Joseph Harford died at Stapleton Grove on 11 October 1802.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP.
- He had a residence in Stapleton, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Wholesale grocer in Queen's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- Miscellaneous: Raised finance for Richard Champion's Bristol China Works, 1768.
- He worked as a Founding Partner of the Bristol New Bank in 1786.
- He worked as a Partner in the Ames, Cave & Co., bank 1786 To 1798.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Harford and Bristol Brass and Copper Company 1796 To 1802.
- He worked as a Master of the Society of Merchant Venturers in 1796 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He was a Quaker but disowned for taking the Oath of public office.
- Miscellaneous:
- He was educated at Anthony Purver and Mr. Foot's Schools in Cotham, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Descendants of William Harford

8-**Charles Joseph Harford**⁶ was born in 1764 in Stapleton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1830 at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA FSA.
- He had a residence in Stapleton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**Capt. Charles Joseph Harford**⁶ was born on 20 Jan 1797 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 14 Mar 1797 in Holy Trinity Church, Stapleton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died in 1838 at age 41.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the 34th Regiment.

9-**Henry Charles Harford**⁶ was born in 1798, was christened on 5 Jun 1798 in Holy Trinity Church, Stapleton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died in 1879 at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Royal York Crescent, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

10-**Capt. Charles Joseph Harford**⁶ was born in 1826, was christened on 10 Aug 1826 in Holy Trinity Church, Stapleton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died in 1874 at age 48.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer of the 12th Lancers.
- He had a residence in Frenchay Lodge, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

11-**Col. Henry Charles Harford**¹ was born on 31 Dec 1850 in Madras, India, was christened on 8 May 1851 in Madras, India, died on 25 Mar 1937 at age 86, and was buried in Parish Churchyard, Crawley Down, Sussex.

General Notes: Colonel Henry Charles Harford. The Beetle Collector Hero of the Zulu War, Soldier and Entomologist.

Much is known about Henry Charles Harford, firstly due to his exploits during the Anglo Zulu War but also because he came from an eminent family linked through marriage to the Scott family of Outlands in Devon. Captain Robert Falcon Scott - Scott of the Antarctic - was Harford's cousin. Charlie Harford, as he was popularly known, played a significant role in the Anglo Zulu War of 1879 and his eye-witness accounts, writings and sketches on the subject have only recently been discovered. Harford was well known to his colleagues for his intense interest in nature, especially of beetles, butterflies and moths, an interest which matched his enthusiasm for military life. Harford participated in a number of important actions during the Zulu War and was at Rorke's Drift where he witnessed and recorded the fortification of the Mission Station prior to the invasion of Zululand. As an experienced Lieutenant attached to the Colonial Natal Native Contingent from the 99th (Wiltshire) Regiment, he led the first attack against the Zulus under the watchful eye of the British Commander, Lord Chelmsford during which he caused some confusion in the heat of battle by famously pausing to collect a rare beetle. For his calm bravery Harford earned the respect and admiration of his fellow officers while modestly shunning suggestions he would be suitably decorated. Within days he wrote a remarkable and detailed account of the engagement which, beyond his immediate family, remained unread. Harford then accompanied Lord Chelmsford on his ill-fated reconnaissance from Isandlwana which left the British unprepared and unaware of the approaching Zulu Army, and he scrupulously recorded the chaos and confusion in the hours leading to the Zulu destruction of Chelmsford's main camp. He witnessed the aftermath of both the destruction of Isandlwana and the Zulu attack at Rorke's Drift where, just days later, he supervised the disbandment of the Natal Native Contingent. At the same time Harford's senior officer, Commandant Lonsdale, gave him custody of two officer deserters, Lieutenants Higginson and Stephenson; both officers had abandoned their men in action against the Zulus and the situation caused Harford some perplexing moments. Following the eventual Zulu defeat on the 4th July 1879 Harford was part of the force that searched for King Cetshwayo and following his capture the King was given into the custody of Harford until his exile to Cape Town. Harford meticulously recorded and sketched his experiences and these feature for the first time in this remarkable new work. Harford was extremely lucky to have survived to old age, he eventually died at the age of 86.

He was born in India where he immediately developed fever and was given into the care of an Indian family as he was not expected to survive. He was subsequently returned to his parents fit and well but prior to his second birthday he managed to fall out of an upper window and was impaled on spiked railings. Again, he was expected to die of his injuries but he survived and recovered. His account contains many unusual hair-raising experiences. His childhood was spent largely exploring, hunting and shooting, both in England and then in Natal, South Africa and his diaries are illuminating, amusing and exciting. His accounts of fishing and hunting trips, often in unmapped areas of Natal, make wonderful reading, as do the escapades and pranks which were a feature of his life. Harford possessed a wonderful sense of humour which shines through his accounts. Throughout his writings, he expresses his love of nature and wildlife yet at the same time he begins to note the way of life of the native population he mixed with. His childhood friends in South Africa included such young notables as Cecil Rhodes, Spencer Drake (descendent of Sir Francis Drake), Robert and Frank Colenso, and the feral youth John Dunn (later to become adviser to King Cetshwayo). He also formed many friendships with British army officers, friendships which drew him to an army career at an early age. As a youth he learned to speak fluent Zulu and when in his twenties, as the Adjutant of the 99th Regiment then

Descendants of William Harford

serving in England, he was well aware of the looming war in Zululand. He offered his services to the War Office, services which were promptly accepted and he soon found himself back in Natal in time for the Anglo-Zulu War. After service in Zululand, Harford remained in the British army and served variously in the UK, Bahamas and India. He retained his interest in collecting rare specimens and he meticulously recorded these and sent the best exhibits to the Museum of Natural History in Durban. A number of rare items were also presented to the British Museum in London (then latterly to the Natural History Museum). Like many dedicated military officers, he married late in life but tragically lost his new young wife to fever in India. He was left with an infant daughter, Sweetie, and never re-married.

(by Ian Knight)

Henry Charles Harford's wife's grave is in Quetta, Pakistan.

The inscription reads: Sacred to the memory of Florence. The darling wife of Lieutenant Colonel H C HARFORD. Commanding 1st Wiltshire Regiment who left this earth 12 Sep 1900. Enteric Fever. The mortal remains of the dearest, sweetest and most thoughtful and loving wife rest beneath this stone.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB.
- He worked as a Commanding officer of the 2nd Battalion the Wiltshire Regiment.

12-**Violet Eva Harford** was born in 1899 in Quetta, India.

13-**Davie** died in Died in Infancy.

11-Charles Joseph Harford

11-**Emma Florence Mary Harford**¹⁶ was born on 2 Jan 1852 in Bangalore, Madras, India, was christened on 13 Apr 1852 in Bangalore, Madras, India, and died on 5 Apr 1927 at age 75.

12-**Herman Harford Erskine**¹⁶ was born on 21 Sep 1871 and died on 2 Dec 1939 at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a member of the Cape Colony Civil Service in Cape Colony, South Africa.

13-**Angela Augusta Erskine**¹⁶ was born in 1900 in Fulham, London.

12-**Robert Henry Erskine**^{16,32} was born on 31 Dec 1873 and died on 12 Oct 1933 in Zurich, Switzerland at age 59.

General Notes: ERSKINE, Robert

HBM Consul-General, Zürich, since 1930

Born 1874; yr s of Major Hon. David Erskine, s of 2nd Lord Erskine of Restormel; m 1914, Clara Gudrun, d of Christian Howden-Ronnenkamp, Chamberlain to the King of Denmark; one d ; died 12 Oct. 1933

Education St Paul's School

Career Vice-Consul at Noumea, New Caledonia, 1896; Dakar, 1900; Sebastopol, 1902; Fredericia, Denmark, 1908; Consul, Helsingfors, 1910; Copenhagen, 1911; Consul-General, Genoa, 1925

Recreations Yachting, tennis

Club Junior Constitutional

Address British Consulate-General, Zürich, Switzerland

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a British Vice-Consul in 1896-1900 in Noumea, New Caledonia.
- He worked as a British Vice-Consul in 1900-1902 in Dakar, Senegal.
- He worked as a British Vice-Consul in 1902-1908 in Sebastopol, Crimea, Ukraine.
- He worked as a British Vice-Consul in 1908-1910 in Fredericia, Denmark.
- He worked as a British Consul in 1910-1911 in Helsinki, Finland.

Descendants of William Harford

- He worked as a British Consul in 1911-1925 in Copenhagen, Denmark.
- He worked as a British Consul-General in 1925-1930 in Genoa, Italy.
- He worked as a British Consul-General in 1930-1935 in Zurich, Switzerland.

12-**Sevilla Florence Erskine**¹⁶ was born on 7 May 1875 in London and died on 25 Nov 1967 at age 92.

13-**Mary Erskine Glass Hooper** was born on 24 May 1909.

12-**Gwladys Kathleen Erskine**¹⁶ was born in 1878 and died on 22 Dec 1960 at age 82.

13-**David Erskine Ling**¹⁶ was born on 5 Sep 1908 in Devonport, Devon and died in 1979 in Barnstaple, Devon at age 71.

11-**Catherine "Kate" Harriet Harford**¹ was born on 10 Mar 1854 in Bangalore, Madras, India and was christened on 8 Jun 1854 in Bangalore, Madras, India.

11-**Rose Adelaide Jane Harford**¹ was born in 1855 in Stoke Damerel, Devon.

11-**Ellen "Nellie" Harford**^{1,21} was born on 11 Sep 1857 in Pune, Maharashtra, India and was christened on 25 Sep 1857 in Pune, Maharashtra, India.

12-**Rose Emily Muriel Collier Coode**²¹ was born on 12 Sep 1885 in Prescot, Lancashire, was christened on 23 Nov 1885 in Stoke Damerel, Devon, and died in 1965 at age 80. She had no known marriage and no known children.

12-**Thomas Coode** was born in 1887 in Prescot, Lancashire.

11-**Amy Georgina Harford**

11-**Edith Maraquita Harford**

10-**Emma Christiana Harriet Harford**⁶ was born in 1828, was christened on 6 Mar 1828 in Holy Trinity Church, Stapleton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and was buried on 26 Apr 1831 in Holy Trinity Church, Stapleton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

10-**Henry Charles Harford**⁶ was born in 1829 and was christened on 2 Jan 1830 in Holy Trinity Church, Stapleton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. He had no known marriage and no known children.

10-**Rev. Canon Frederick Kill Harford**⁶ was born in 1832 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 6 Mar 1832 in St. Andrew's, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died on 11 Nov 1906 in 4A Dean's Yard, Westminster, London at age 74. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA FSA.
- He was educated at Rugby.
- He worked as a Curate of Croydon in Croydon, Surrey.
- He worked as a Minor Canon of Westminster.
- He worked as a Founder of the Guild of St. Cecilia in 1891.
- He worked as a Poet and Hymnist.
- He had a residence in 4A Dean's Yard, Westminster, London.

10-**Capt. Samuel Henry Harford**⁶ was born on 20 Apr 1833 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 6 Jun 1833 in St. Andrew's, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died in 1904 at age 71.

General Notes: NEW CALEDONIA.

Descendants of William Harford

VISIT OF THE BRITISH CONSUL.

A CHAT WITH CAPTAIN HARFORD.

Captain Samuel Henry Harford, British Consul in the Island of New Caledonia, is fresh from the scene of the most recent tornado. He arrived here a day or two ago, en route for England, whence he goes on leave after some two and a-half years' residence in the French settlement. During a half-hour's chat a representative of this journal had with the old and distinguished Imperial officer - Captain Harford saw service in the Crimea, was at the siege and assault at Sebastopol, and has filled several Consular appointments - it was perhaps natural that the latest experience should be the initial topic. The storm which raged at Noumea and thereabouts caused much damage. Roofs and balconies, he said, were blown away, buildings destroyed, and trees were blown down in every direction, and he had no doubt that up the country from Noumea the sugar and coffee plantations had suffered severely - Captain Harford generalises by saying the damage must have been enormous. Strange to say, in Noumea only one fatality was reported. Of course, on the coast at Thio, for instance - the Falls of Garry and the Professor were lost, and the Fiado Is still missing. With regard to this latter vessel, Captain Harford does not think it at all likely that anything further will be heard of the unfortunate ship.

The subject of the storm brought up the kindred one of weather forecasting. And if Captain Harford was more definite on one question than another, it was with regard to the services rendered by Mr. Wragge to Noumea. Even at the risk of making the Government Meteorologist blush, it is due to him to record an outsider's appreciation of the Queensland Weather Bureau. "He is a most marvellous man," remarked Captain Harford. "His predictions are very accurate, and of course they prove extremely useful. His forecasts are published every night in the papers, and are always acted upon, the people anchor their roofs or their houses, and do everything necessary. The last storm struck exactly where he said it would. He has established quite a reputation in Noumea, where what he says is believed to be just as certain as that the sun will rise."

Pursuing the subject further, Captain Harford expressed the belief that the Italian Consul owed his life - or at any rate he avoided a very unpleasant night by paying attention to the Queensland Weather Office forecast. The Italian Consul had been dining with Captain Harford, and the latter suggested that, in view of the serious weather ahead, he would be safer to remain at his (the captain's) house than in his own wooden dwelling. The advice was accepted, and, as events proved, he was wise to do so, for the house of the Italian Consul was practically demolished by the tornado.

It would appear that in New Caledonia every industry is made subservient to mining. There are some excellent cattle pastures there - sheep do not thrive and the cattle all look well. But the people do not raise nearly enough to supply the wants of the place, which are somewhat extensive because of the penal and military establishments kept up there. Certainly of late the Industry has made some strides, which no doubt accounts for the falling off of cattle shipments from Queensland, although considerable shipments still find their way to the island from Australia. But, as already stated all enterprise is devoted to mining, which is largely in the hands of three or four big companies. Indeed, the future of the Island is believed to depend on the mineral deposits there, which are very numerous, and equally extensive. The principal undertaking has one of the Rothschilds behind it, and next in importance, perhaps, is the International Mining Company, in which Lord Dunmore has a large interest. There would appear to be no limit to the deposits of chrome, cobalt, copper, and nickel, and some rich gold discoveries are numbered among the finds. Numerous experts have been asked to pass judgment on several properties held by both the companies mentioned, as well as on some of the private mines, and their reports have been extremely favourable. The difficulty in the matter is one Queensland has experienced, not so much in regard to her mining industry as in other ventures namely, labour. It is in every respect costly, and there seems to be little doubt but that this is hampering those engaged in the undertakings. Even convict labour, after all the wearing official preliminaries have been taken, costs about £3 a month, and free labour - that is "free" convicts runs as high as £5 and £10 per month, while Chinese and Tonganese labour is worth as much as from £6 to £8 per month, and the same figure may be quoted for time-expired Kanakas. "Free" convicts and Kanakas appear to be the chief labour availed of. It has been found that when Chinese and Javanese are worked in communities they do very well, but then there are few mines which can employ a whole village, and, consequently, in this form the labour can seldom be availed of. Kanakas, too, hired out from the Government, and subject to conditions somewhat similar to those prevailing here, can be got at about 35 francs a month and rations, though the fact that they have to be taken for a term prevents their general utilisation in small mining, sugar or coffee growing undertakings. Some interest is just now being centered in pearl fishing, good grounds having been found a year or so ago off Kone, and these are now being satisfactorily worked.

Captain Harford was loud in his praises of the climate and scenery of the island. He speaks of it as a most healthy and salubrious place, where no epidemic more serious than prickly heat has been known, and where nothing more harmful in the way of pests than mosquitoes have ever established themselves. They have, of course, heard of the tick, but fortunately have not yet experienced it. What New Caledonia and her dependencies suffer most from is lack of population - a want the French settlement is not singular in. Captain Harford himself has been stationed at Noumea for about two and a half years, and is now on leave. He hopes to return about August or September, but in the meantime will visit England, making a short stay at Port Said. He leaves Brisbane on the 12th April by one of the B.I. boats.

The Brisbane Courier - Wednesday 23 March 1898

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ensign of the 36th Foot.
- He worked as a Lieutenant of the 56th Essex Regiment in 1856.
- He worked as a Vice-Consul before 1870 in Sebastopol, Crimea, Ukraine.
- He worked as a H.M. Consul before 1890 in Sebastopol, Crimea, Ukraine.
- He worked as a H.M. Consul in 1890-1892 in Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands.
- He worked as a H.M. Consul in 1895-1898 in Nouméa, Grande Terre, New Caledonia.
- He worked as a H.M. Consul on 11 Nov 1898 in Manila, Philippines.

Descendants of William Harford

- Miscellaneous: Some state that he was born in about 1815 and died in 1914.

11-**Alexandrika Harford** was born on 2 Dec 1870 in Sebastopol, Crimea, Ukraine.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Russia, Birth and Baptisms - 1755-1917.

10-**Susan Harriet Harford**⁶ was born on 1 Jul 1834 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 4 Nov 1834 in St. Andrew's, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died on 14 Dec 1863 at age 29.

11-**Rev. Edward Harford Halliday Cave** was born on 18 Oct 1862 in Chandah, Madras, India, was christened on 8 Mar 1863 in Chandah, Madras, India, and died in 1929 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 67.

12-**Dr. Edward Henry Paul Cave** was born in 1897 in Twyford, Leicestershire and died on 11 Feb 1980 at age 83.

General Notes: Dr Paul Cave, formerly consultant radiologist to the Reading group of hospitals, died peacefully on 11 February at the age of 82. Edward Henry Paul Cave was born at Twyford in Leicestershire, where his father was a curate. His early years were spent mainly on the Continent as his father changed livings. After school at Tonbridge and rejection by the Royal Navy because of eye problems, he entered Sandhurst for one year and then transferred to the Royal Flying Corps, joining No 6 Squadron on the Ypres salient in June 1915. The following year he was shot down on 16 January, suffering a compound fracture of the femur, which left him with one of his characteristics, a limp, the other being his beloved pipe. It was a year before he was able to resume flying, and his interest in radiology was kindled by numerous x-rays on his right leg. Demobilised in 1918 after further service in Egypt and Palestine, he entered King's College and qualified in 1923. After this he turned to radiology and studied under Robert Knox. In 1925 he took the DMRE and went to Reading to a practice in London Street. He also succeeded Dr L L Phillips as honorary radiologist to the Royal Berkshire Hospital.

Before the second world war he held a variety of honorary appointments, including local hospitals as well as at Swindon and Battersea, and in 1948 he became consultant to the Reading group, a post from which he retired in 1958. Then began a period of long and happy retirement in Switzerland, when he was able to recapture some of the joys of previous holidays spend walking in the mountains above Lake Como. Working alone for most of his life, he was a staunch individualist with an interest in the uncommon reflected in his many publications. He also wrote a chapter in Hey Groves's Surgery and related his experiences with radioactive contrast media in intravenous pyelography as long ago as 1946. In his last year he was still experimenting with casts of the lower bowel and their relationship to neoplastic changes. A pioneer x-ray worker, he escaped relatively lightly with minor skin changes in his lower limbs, unlike some of his contemporaries.

Paul Cave was twice married. He is survived by three children of his first marriage, one of whom is a doctor, and by his second wife Erna

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB BS MBRE.
- He worked as a Consultant radiologist to the Reading group of hospitals in Reading, Berkshire.
- His obituary was published in the British Medical Journal on 29 Mar 1980.

13-**Dr. Peter Harford Cave** was born on 2 Oct 1926 in Reading, Berkshire and died in Dec 1999 at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 12 Clarkson Avenue, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire.

14-**Francis J. Cave**

14-**Julian P. Cave**

14-**Matthew R. Cave**

10-**Emily Mary Harford**⁶ was born on 10 Jun 1836 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and was christened on 26 Jul 1836 in St. Andrew's, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

10-**Isabella Adelaide Harford**¹ was born on 10 Feb 1840 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and was christened on 27 Apr 1840 in St. Andrew's, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Descendants of William Harford

11-**Valerie Morant** was born in 1870 in Acharacle, Argyll, Scotland and died on 24 Apr 1955 at age 85.

11-**Theresa Gertrude Morant** was born on 27 Jan 1871 in Acharacle, Argyll, Scotland.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1911 in Frimley, Camberley, Surrey.

11-**Beatrice Morant** was born in 1873 and was christened on 2 Jan 1873 in Portishead, Somerset.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1911 in Heversham, Cumbria.

11-**George Frank Reginald Morant** was born on 25 Nov 1874 in Morven, Argyll, Scotland.

7-**Elizabeth Harford**^{1,6} was born in 1742. She had no known marriage and no known children.

7-Truman Harford

6-**John Beck** was born on 25 Jul 1720 in Wine Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

6-**Joseph Beck**^{2,12} was born on 7 Dec 1721 in Wine Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died before 1795.

General Notes: John Scandrett Harford and Thomas Bonville, trustees of the will of Joseph Beck, deceased

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Frenchay Manor House in Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- Miscellaneous:

Joseph married **Mary Bridges**,⁴ daughter of **George Bridges**^{4,5} and **Elizabeth Neale**,⁵ on 14 Mar 1742 in FMH Bristol. Mary was born on 28 Mar 1718 in Redcliff Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had three children: **Elizabeth, Joseph, and Mary**.

7-**Elizabeth Beck**^{12,28} was born on 19 Jan 1743 in James Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 15 Aug 1823 in James Place, Kingsdown, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 80.

Elizabeth married **Edward Ash**,^{12,28} son of **Richard Ash**⁴ and **Hester**,⁴ on 19 Apr 1769 in FMH Bristol. Edward was born on 21 Aug 1745 in Thomas Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 13 Mar 1818 in James Place, Kingsdown, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 72. They had ten children: **Gregory, Mary, Hester, Martha, (No Given Name), Ann, Joseph Beck, Richard, Elizabeth, and Elizabeth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer and Distiller in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Gregory Ash**²⁷ was born on 16 Feb 1770 in Thomas Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 15 Jan 1818 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 47.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer of King's Square, Bristol.

Gregory married **Fanny Fry**,^{12,27} daughter of **Cornelius Fry**¹² and **Judith Wilkins**,¹² on 7 Aug 1792 in FMH Bristol. Fanny was born on 6 Aug 1770 in Temple Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 28 Dec 1832 in Taunton, Somerset at age 62. They had seven children: **Mary Beck, Ann, Edward, Cornelius, Fanny, Ann, and William**.

9-**Mary Beck Ash** was born on 1 Jun 1794 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Mary married **Richard Ball**,^{2,46,82} son of **Richard Ball**^{12,27,83} and **Elizabeth Green**,^{12,82,83} on 7 Oct 1817 in FMH Bristol. Richard was born on 31 May 1793 in Bridgwater, Somerset and died on 10 May 1862 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 68. They had six children: **Richard Gawen, Edward Ash, Francis Coysgarne, Mary Elizabeth, Frances Ash, and Caroline**.

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer in Bridgwater, Somerset.
- He worked as a Grocer in Taunton, Somerset.
- He resided at Portland House in Kingsdown, Gloucestershire.

10-**Richard Gawen Ball**⁸⁴ was born on 5 Nov 1818 in Bridgwater, Somerset and died on 27 Dec 1848 in Taunton, Somerset at age 30.

10-**Edward Ash Ball** was born on 24 Aug 1820 in Bridgwater, Somerset.

General Notes: WHEREAS the Commissioner acting in the prosecution of a Fiat in Bankruptcy awarded and issued forth against Edward Ash Ball, of Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, Share Broker, Dealer and Chapman, hath duly certified that the said Edward Ash Ball hath in all things conformed himself according to the directions of the Acts of Parliament made and now in force concerning bankrupts ; this is to give notice, that, by virtue of an Act, passed in the tenth and eleventh years of the reign of Her present Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled " An Act to abolish the Court of Review in Bankruptcy, and to make alterations in the jurisdiction of the Courts of Bankruptcy and Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors," the Certificate of the said Edward Ash Ball will be allowed and confirmed by the Vice-Chancellor of the High Court of Chancery acting in Bankruptcy, unless cause be shewn to the contrary, on or before the 5th day of October 1849

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Share broker, Dealer and Chapman in 1849 in Manchester.
- He worked as a Wholesale packing case manufacturer, trading as Spencer and Co. Before 1882 in Longfellow Road, Mile End, London.

Edward married **Elizabeth Crewdson**, daughter of **Joseph Crewdson**^{12,85,86,87} and **Rachel Jowitt**,^{12,85,86} on 21 Jan 1852. Elizabeth was born on 27 Jul 1820 in Manchester. They had seven children: **Edward Ash, Richard Francis, Robert Crewdson, John Frederick, Joseph Henry, William Alfred**, and **Llewellyn**.

11-**Edward Ash Ball** was born on 3 Sep 1853.

General Notes: Notice is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between the undersigned, Bernard Gibson, Edward Ash Ball, and Robert Crewdson Ball, carrying on business under the style or firm of Edward Spencer and Coy., at 87, Fenchurch-street, and elsewhere, as Importers of Deals, Government Contractors, Packing Case Makers, and General Carpenters, has been dissolved, by mutual consent, as from the 31st March, 1889. The business will be carried on by the said Edward Ash Ball and Robert Crewdson Ball, by whom all the debts of the firm will be discharged.-Dated this 11th day of April, 1889. Bernard Gibson. Edward A. Ball. Robert C. Ball.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Wholesale packing case manufacturer, trading as Spencer and Co. In 1882 in Longfellow Road, Mile End, London.

11-**Richard Francis Ball** was born on 17 Aug 1855 and died on 23 Aug 1917 in Theydon Copt, Epping, Essex at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor.

11-**Robert Crewdson Ball** was born on 12 Dec 1856 and died on 31 Aug 1890 at age 33.

General Notes: Notice is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between the undersigned, Bernard Gibson, Edward Ash Ball, and Robert Crewdson Ball, carrying on business under the style or firm of Edward Spencer and Coy., at 87, Fenchurch-street, and elsewhere, as Importers of Deals, Government Contractors, Packing Case Makers, and General Carpenters, has been dissolved, by mutual consent, as from the 31st March, 1889. The business will be carried on by the said Edward Ash Ball and Robert Crewdson Ball, by whom all the debts of the firm will be discharged.— Dated this 11th day of April, 1889. Bernard Gibson. Edward A. Ball. Robert C. Ball.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant.
- He had a residence in Egg Hall, Epping, Essex.

Descendants of William Harford

- He worked as a Wholesale packing case manufacturer, trading as Spencer and Co. In 1882 in Longfellow Road, Mile End, London.

11-**John Frederick Ball** was born on 25 Aug 1858.

11-**Joseph Henry Ball** was born on 29 Jan 1861.

11-**William Alfred Ball** was born on 14 Sep 1862.

11-**Llewellyn Ball** was born on 14 Apr 1864.

10-**Francis Coysgarne Ball**⁴⁶ was born on 9 Dec 1822 in Bridgwater, Somerset and died in 1890 at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Hornsey, Tottenham, London.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Wandsworth Board of Guardians before 1890 in Wandsworth, London.

Francis married **Emily Ball Prideaux**,⁴⁶ daughter of **Walter Prideaux**^{2,6,12,46,88} and **Sarah Ball Hingston**,^{2,6,12,46,88} on 16 Apr 1859 in St. Andrew's, Plymouth. Emily was born on 26 Apr 1829 in Plymouth, Devon.

10-**Mary Elizabeth Ball** was born on 11 Aug 1824 in Cannington, Somerset.

10-**Frances Ash Ball**^{2,46} was born on 22 Apr 1826 in Cannington, Somerset, died on 2 Sep 1894 in Ermington, Taunton, Somerset at age 68, and was buried in Trull, Somerset.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Poet.

Frances married **Prof. Frederick Prideaux**,^{2,46} son of **Walter Prideaux**^{2,6,12,46,88} and **Sarah Ball Hingston**,^{2,6,12,46,88} on 14 Apr 1853 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Frederick was born on 27 Apr 1817 in 1, Portland Square, Plymouth, Devon, died on 21 Nov 1891 in Ermington, Taunton, Somerset at age 74, and was buried in Trull, Somerset.

General Notes: Joint author of "Prideaux's Conveyancing"

Prideaux, Frederick (1817-1891), lawyer, fifth son of Walter Prideaux of Plymouth, and his wife, Sarah, daughter of Joseph Kingston of Kingsbridge, Devon, was born at 1 Portland Square, Plymouth, on 27 April 1817. His father, a partner in the private bank of Kingston and Prideaux, was a descendant of Humphrey Prideaux, dean of Norwich, but was raised as a Quaker. Frederick Prideaux was educated at the Plymouth grammar school, at a private school at Egloshayle, near Wadebridge, Cornwall, and under a private tutor. He was instructed in law by his elder brother, Walter Prideaux, of the firm of Lane and Prideaux, solicitors, London, and by the eminent Quaker conveyancer John Hodgkin. On 26 May 1834 he was admitted a student at Lincoln's Inn, where he was called to the bar on 27 January 1840. At Clifton on 14 April 1853 he married Fanny Ash, a poet and the second daughter of Richard Ball of Portland House, Kingsdown, Gloucestershire. After practising for some years in London, Prideaux moved to Bath in 1858. He returned to London in 1865, and in 1866 obtained the post of reader in real and personal property to the inns of court, which he resigned because of ill health in 1875. He afterwards lived successively at Torquay, Gatcombe, and Taunton. In his youth Prideaux abandoned Quakerism for the Church of England, but in later life he became attached to the Baptist society. He was the author of a work on conveyancing that saw a number of subsequent editions. He died in Taunton on 21 November 1891. He was survived by his wife, who died in September 1894.

J. M. Rigg, rev. Eric Metcalfe

Sources

The Athenaeum (18 Sept 1894), 390-91 · F. Prideaux, *In memoriam F.P.* (1891) · W. P. Baildon, ed., *The records of the Honorable Society of Lincoln's Inn: the black books*, 4 (1902) · *CGPLA Eng. & Wales* <javascript:;> (1892)

Wealth at death

£8350 1s. 4d.: resworn probate, Aug 1892, *CGPLA Eng. & Wales*

ntbl Oxford University Press 2004-14 <<http://www.oxforddnb.com/oxforddnb/legal/>> All rights reserved: see legal notice <<http://www.oxforddnb.com/oxforddnb/legal/>>

<<http://www.oup.com/>> <<http://www.oup.com/>> *ntblntbl J. M. Rigg, 'Prideaux, Frederick (1817-1891)', rev. Eric Metcalfe, Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004* [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/22783>]

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Professor of the Law of Real and Personal Property, Inns of Court. In Haine's Hill, Taunton..
- He was a Quaker, then Anglican and finally Baptist.

10-**Caroline Ball**²⁰ was born on 30 Dec 1829 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 15 Dec 1853 in Tottenham, London at age 23.

Caroline married **Lt. Col. Samuel Lloyd Howard**,²⁰ son of **Robert Howard**^{7,12,20,36} and **Rachel Lloyd**,^{7,12,20,36,89} on 27 Oct 1853 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. Samuel was born on 13 Dec 1827 in Tottenham, London and died on 3 Feb 1901 in Mentone, France at age 73. They had no children.

General Notes: CB. VD. DL.

9-**Ann Ash**⁴ was born on 29 Jan 1796 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in Prob. died young.

9-**Dr. Edward Ash**^{12,90,91,92} was born on 12 Aug 1797 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 23 Dec 1873 in Cotham, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Melksham about 1805 in Melksham, Wiltshire.
- He was educated at London and Edinburgh for Medical studies.
- He worked as a Physician 1826 To 1837 in Norwich, Norfolk.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister in 1834 in Norwich MM.
- He had a residence in 1837 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Edward married **Caroline Fry**,^{12,90,92} daughter of **William Fry**^{12,90,93} and **Elizabeth Sybilla Bowser**,¹² on 27 Jul 1826 in FMH Tottenham. Caroline was born on 29 Jul 1797 in London, died on 28 Apr 1880 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 82, and was buried on 4 May 1880 in FBG Bristol.

9-**Cornelius Ash**⁹⁴ was born on 20 Aug 1799 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 12 Jul 1830 at age 30, and was buried on 16 Jul 1830 in FBG Bristol.

Cornelius married **Anna Newman**,^{7,20} daughter of **Robert Newman**. Anna was born on 18 Jul 1804 in Taunton, Somerset and died on 23 Mar 1882 in Croydon, Surrey at age 77. They had three children: **Anna Mary**, **Sarah Anne**, and **Elizabeth**.

10-**Anna Mary Ash**⁹⁴ was born on 14 Sep 1826 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 27 Sep 1843 in Camberwell, London at age 17.

10-**Sarah Anne Ash** was born on 1 Sep 1828 in Taunton, Somerset.

10-**Elizabeth Ash** was born on 7 Mar 1830 in Taunton, Somerset.

9-**Fanny Ash**¹² was born on 10 Jun 1802 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 13 Mar 1803 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**Ann Ash**¹² was born on 10 Jun 1802 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Ann married **John Young**.

9-**William Ash**¹² was born on 29 Apr 1805 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 11 Feb 1806 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and was buried on 14 Feb 1806 in FBG Redcliff Pit, Bristol.

8-**Mary Ash**¹² was born on 25 Feb 1772 in Thomas Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 11 Mar 1823 in Ashley Court, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 51.

9-**Elizabeth Were**^{12,29} was born on 28 Aug 1796 in Portland Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 4 May 1846 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 49.

9-**Thomas Were**^{4,12} was born on 12 Jun 1798 in Portland Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 3 Jul 1799 in Portland Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 1.

Descendants of William Harford

9-**Thomas Bonville Were**⁴ was born on 15 Jun 1800 in Portland Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

10-**Rt. Rev. Dr. Edward Ash Were** was born on 14 Nov 1846 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 8 Jan 1847 in St. Andrew's, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died on 8 Apr 1915 in The Close, Lichfield, Staffordshire at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Rugby.
- He was educated at New College, Oxford.
- He worked as an Assistant master, Winchester College.
- He worked as a Vicar of North Bradley in North Bradley, Wiltshire.
- He worked as a Bishop of Derby in 1889-1909.
- He worked as a Suffragan Bishop of Lichfield in 1909-1915.

11-**Dorothy Jane Were** was born in 1880 in Winchester, Hampshire.

11-**Rev. Cyril Narramore Were** was born on 6 Jul 1881 in North Bradley, Wiltshire, died on 9 Jan 1918 in Clapham Junction-Bodmin Copse, Polderhoek, Belgium at age 36, and was buried in Outtersteene Communal Cemetery Extension, Bailleul, Belgium. Grave II.D.53. The cause of his death was Natural causes or possibly gassed.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Winchester.
- He was educated at Christ Church, Oxford.
- He worked as a Curate of Bramshott in 1904-1907 in Bramshott, Hampshire.
- He worked as a Rector of Samford Brett.
- He worked as a Curate of Addlestone in Addlestone, Surrey.
- He worked as a Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield in 1911-1914.
- He worked as a Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark in 1914-1917.
- He worked as a Military Chaplain attached to the 12th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

12-Were

11-**Phyllis Were** was born on 26 Aug 1883 in North Bradley, Wiltshire and died in May 1984 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 100.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1917 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

11-**Edward Julian Were** was born in 1888 in Basford, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer.

9-**Maria Were**⁴ was born on 23 Oct 1802 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 9 Jan 1817 in Ashley Court, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 14.

8-**Hester Ash**¹² was born on 8 Mar 1774 in Thomas Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 25 Aug 1810 in James Place, Kingsdown, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 36.

Descendants of William Harford

9-**Were**¹² was born on 28 Jun 1801 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 28 Jun 1801 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**Joseph Were**⁴ was born on 4 Aug 1802 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Martha Ash**²⁸ was born on 20 Feb 1775 in Thomas Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 1 May 1833 in Bristol, Gloucestershire about age 58, and was buried on 3 May 1833 in FBG Bristol.

Martha married **James Towill**,²⁸ son of **Thomas Towill**, on 3 Nov 1807 in FMH Bristol. James was born in 1779 and died in 1813 at age 34.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tanner in Bridgwater, Somerset.

Martha next married **Henry Hunt**,^{12,28,61,95,96,97,98} son of **George Hunt**^{12,96,99} and **Ann Hawkins**,^{12,96} on 8 Jul 1828 in FMH Bristol. Henry was born on 13 Nov 1780 in Hallen, Portishead, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 5 Dec 1862 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as an apprenticed to a Mercantile Merchant for 7 years in 1796-1803 in London.
- He worked as a Chocolate Manufacturer in 1804-1822 in 6 Union Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in 1822 in Royal Fort, St. Michael's Hill, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.
- He worked as a Tea dealer in 1822 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Ash**¹² was born about 1776 in Thomas Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 5 Apr 1776 in Thomas Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Ann Ash**^{4,12} was born on 16 Oct 1777 in York Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 29 Jan 1778 in York Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Joseph Beck Ash** was born on 26 May 1779 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 21 Dec 1813 in Bath, Somerset at age 34.

8-**Richard Ash**⁴ was born on 15 Jan 1781 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Elizabeth Ash**⁴ was born on 8 Jan 1783 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 19 Feb 1784 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 1.

8-**Elizabeth Ash**^{12,59} was born on 31 Jul 1784 in King's Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died in 1826 in Penzance, Cornwall at age 42, and was buried in FBG Marazion.

Elizabeth married **James Charleton**,^{12,59,88,100} son of **Robert Charleton** and **Sarah Hale**,¹² on 10 May 1808 in FMH Bristol. James was born on 18 Dec 1780 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 6 May 1847 in Ashley Hill, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 66. They had three children: **Robert**, **Edward Ash**, and **James Hale**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Sugar Refiner in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**Robert Charleton**^{2,57,59,101,102,103} was born on 15 Apr 1809 in Street, Somerset and died on 5 Dec 1872 in Ashley Down, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 63.

General Notes: Charleton, Robert (1809– 1872), Quaker minister, was born on 15 April 1809 in Bristol, the eldest of the three sons of James (d. 1847) and Elizabeth Charleton (d. 1826), of Ashley Down, near Bristol. James Charleton was subsequently remarried, in 1835; his new wife was Elizabeth Fox; Robert Charleton's relationship with his stepmother was sufficiently harmonious for him to continue under her roof after his father's death until his own marriage, on 13 December 1849, to her niece, Catherine Brewster, eldest daughter of Thomas Fox of Ipswich. He was trained in business by Henry Fowler Cottrell, a Bath land surveyor, and set up on his own account as a pin manufacturer at Kingswood, near Bristol, in 1833, continuing until his retirement in 1852.

Charleton was one of the earliest advocates of total abstinence, and lectured on that subject in England in 1836, and in 1842 with his friend Samuel Capper in Ireland. An evangelical Quaker, he accompanied Capper in his tent-meeting tour in Oxfordshire and the neighbouring counties during 1849. He advocated the formation of the Friends' Foreign Missionary Association. His philanthropic interests were numerous. The schools at Kingswood and Oldland Common were mainly dependent on his support, as was the large British School in Redcross Street, Bristol.

The Peace Society was another institution which engaged Charleton's attention; and in 1854 he was a member of a deputation of three sent from London to present an address to Tsar Nicholas at St

Descendants of William Harford

Petersburg against the imminent (Crimean) war. The mission was widely criticized in the press, fulfilling the prediction of Richard Cobden that the expedition would 'expose them to a charge of seeking their own glorification' (Mason, 5– 6). Again in 1858, in company with Robert Forster, he travelled to Russia and Scandinavia to present the plea for liberty of conscience issued by the Society of Friends. In 1860 he was unanimously recorded by the monthly meeting of Bristol as a minister. In the same year his only child, a son, was born. Henceforth his time was chiefly occupied in lecturing throughout England and Ireland. Some of his lectures and works on religious subjects were published between 1855 and 1869. He was an early and committed opponent of the Contagious Diseases Acts, organizing the movement's first public meeting, and acting as treasurer to the national association for the repeal of the acts, until ill health obliged him to resign. He died from cancer of the face at his residence, Ashley Down, near Bristol, on 5 December 1872 after an illness of eight years' duration.

G. C. Boase, rev. K. D. Reynolds

Sources Biographical catalogue: being an account of the lives of Friends and others whose portraits are in the London Friends' Institute, Society of Friends (1888) · E. Isichei, Victorian Quakers (1970) · A. F. Fox, Memoir of Robert Charleton (1873) · G. F. Mason, Sleigh ride to Russia: an account of the Quaker mission to St Petersburg ... in 1854 (1985) · Annual Monitor (1874), 18 · The Times (7 Dec 1872)

Likenesses photograph; in possession of the Friends' Institute, London, 1888 · portrait, repro. in Fox, Memoir of Robert Charleton · portrait, repro. in Mason, Sleigh ride to Russia

Wealth at death under £80,000; probate, 21 Dec 1872, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

G. C. Boase, 'Charleton, Robert (1809– 1872)', rev. K. D. Reynolds, Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/515>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an apprentice Land Surveyor to Henry Fowler Cotterell in Bath, Somerset.
- He worked as a Pin manufacturer 1831 To 1852 in Kingswood, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Member of the Peace Society.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister in 1860 in Bristol MM.

Robert married **Catherine Brewster Fox**,^{2,102,103} daughter of **Thomas Fox**^{2,12,23,102} and **Catherine Alexander**,^{12,102,104,105} on 13 Dec 1849 in FMH Ipswich. Catherine was born on 7 Jan 1823 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 20 Dec 1902 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 79. They had one son: **Robert Ash**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Stoke Newington.
- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

10-**Robert Ash Charleton**¹⁰³ was born on 15 Sep 1860, died on 9 Sep 1888 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 27, and was buried on 14 Sep 1888 in Henbury, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Robert married **Charlotte Ransom**, daughter of **William Ransom**^{12,70,106} and **Anna Mary Southall**,^{12,106,107} in 1886. Charlotte was born in 1866 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

9-**Edward Ash Charleton**^{12,88} was born on 21 Sep 1815 in Street, Somerset and died on 28 Nov 1836 in New Jersey, USA at age 21. The cause of his death was Drowned in the ship "Bristol".

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Wreck of the "Bristol".

9-**James Hale Charleton**^{12,88} was born on 28 May 1811 in Street, Somerset and died on 28 Nov 1836 in New Jersey, USA at age 25. The cause of his death was Drowned in the ship "Bristol".

7-**Joseph Beck** was born on 12 Jun 1745 in St. James Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

7-**Mary Beck** was born on 6 Dec 1746 in St. James Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

6-**Caleb Beck** was born on 6 May 1723 in Wine Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 17 Jul 1723 in Wine Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and was buried on 31 Jul 1723 in FBG Bristol.

5-**William Lloyd** was born on 28 May 1692 in Castle Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 17 Jan 1693 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, and was buried on 22 Jan 1693 in FBG Bristol.

Descendants of William Harford

5-**Martha Lloyd** was born on 25 Aug 1693 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 5 Nov 1774 in Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 81.

Martha married **John Reeve**,⁶ son of **William Reeve**⁵ and **Mary Willis**, on 18 Jan 1713 in FMH Frenchay, Bristol. John was born on 19 Jan 1690 in Winscombe, Somerset, died about 12 Apr 1734 in Castle Precincts, Bristol, Gloucestershire about age 44, and was buried on 15 Apr 1734 in FBG Bristol. They had eight children: **Mary, Rachel, Martha, Elizabeth, Sarah, Love, Abraham, and Ann**.

6-**Mary Reeve**³⁴ was born on 1 Jan 1714 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 6 Jul 1778 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 64.

Mary married **Henry Goldney**, son of **Adam Goldney**.

Mary next married **Richard Marchant**,³⁴ son of **Richard Marchant**³⁴ and **Elizabeth Fry**,³⁴ on 28 Oct 1751 in Bath, Somerset. Richard was born on 21 Jun 1703 in Bath, Somerset and died on 30 Jul 1774 in Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 71.

6-**Rachel Reeve**⁶ was born on 6 May 1716 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

7-**Rachael Harford**⁶ was born in 1746. She had no known marriage and no known children.

Rachel next married **Thomas Crosby**.

6-**Martha Reeve**^{36,41} was born on 9 Aug 1717 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 18 Oct 1741 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 24, and was buried on 22 Oct 1741 in FBG Bristol.

Martha married **Vickris Dickinson**,^{34,36,41,108} son of **Caleb Dickinson**^{34,41} and **Sarah Vickris**,^{34,41} on 10 May 1739 in FMH Bristol. Vickris was born in 1718 in Monks, Chippenham, Wiltshire, died on 4 Feb 1797 in Queen Charlton, Somerset at age 79, and was buried on 11 Feb 1797 in Queen Charlton, Somerset. They had one son: **Caleb**.

General Notes: Did he marry Elizabeth Marchant 15 March 1746 as a second marriage.?

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.
- He resided at Hatspen House in Bruton, Somerset.
- He resided at Pickwick Lodge in Corsham, Wiltshire.
- He worked as a Sugar plantation owner. Slave owner in Jamaica, West Indies.

7-**Caleb Dickinson**⁴¹ was born on 27 Aug 1741 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 25 Jan 1820 in Pickwick Lodge, Corsham, Wiltshire at age 78.

6-**Elizabeth Reeve** was born on 11 Aug 1718 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Elizabeth married **Joseph Kill**.

6-**Sarah Reeve** was born on 28 Mar 1720 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Sarah married **John Ashby**.

6-**Love Reeve** was born on 30 Dec 1721 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Love married **Thomas Edridge**.

6-**Abraham Reeve** was born on 1 Dec 1724 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 24 Mar 1737 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire about age 12, and was buried on 28 Mar 1737 in FBG Bristol.

6-**Ann Reeve** was born on 23 Jan 1731 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Ann married **Edward Lloyd**,³ son of **Edward Lloyd**^{2,3,6,7,8,9} and **Elizabeth Andrews**, on 17 Oct 1751 in FMH Bristol. Edward was born on 12 Jul 1698 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 1 Jul 1765 in Bristol, Gloucestershire about age 66, and was buried on 5 Jul 1765 in FBG Bristol. They had one son: **Samuel Andrews**.

7-**Samuel Andrews Lloyd**

Samuel married **Ann Vokins**, daughter of **Richard Vokins** and **Margaret**, on 20 Apr 1779 in FMH Newbury. Ann died on 30 Mar 1818. They had nine children: **Samuel Edward, Julia Ann, Sarah,**

Descendants of William Harford

Elizabeth, Emma, Henry, Charles, Laura Jane, and Edmund.

8-**Samuel Edward Lloyd** was born on 25 Dec 1781 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Julia Ann Lloyd** was born on 9 Oct 1783 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Julia married **Theodore de Tremerrenc**.

8-**Sarah Lloyd** was born on 26 Apr 1785 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Elizabeth Lloyd** was born on 8 Feb 1787 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Elizabeth married **James Ebenezer Bicheno**.

8-**Emma Lloyd** was born on 3 Aug 1788 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Emma married **Arthur Baily**.

8-**Henry Lloyd** was born on 1 Jan 1790 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1850 in Drowned At Sea at age 60.

8-**Charles Lloyd** was born on 25 Nov 1791 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1818 at age 27.

8-**Laura Jane Lloyd** was born on 16 Jul 1794 in Newbury, Berkshire.

8-**Edmund Lloyd**³² was born on 15 Apr 1796 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 4 Jun 1855 at age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor in Thornbury, Gloucestershire.

Edmund married **Katherine Elizabeth Hume** on 23 May 1833 in Old Church, St. Pancras, London. Katherine was born on 23 May 1808 and died on 9 Feb 1878 at age 69. They had nine children: **Henry Hume, Edward Harford, Catherine Jane, Alice Anne Esmeade, Rodney Maclaine, Edmund Walter, Graham Moore, Florence Kathleen, and Charles Harford.**

9-**Henry Hume Lloyd** was born in 1834 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, was christened on 10 Jun 1834 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, and died on 4 Mar 1904 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor in Thornbury, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Mayor of Thornbury in 1861.

Henry married **Helen Maria Bond**, daughter of **John Bond**, on 26 Apr 1876 in All Saints', Toynton, Lincolnshire. Helen was born in 1848 and died on 10 Feb 1879 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire at age 31. They had two children: **Dorothy** and **Helen Margaret**.

10-**Dorothy Lloyd** was born on 5 Oct 1877 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire.

Dorothy married **Col. Claude Harold Rowcroft**, son of **Capt. Harry Crommelin Rowcroft** and **Florence Winnifred Walker**, on 10 Mar 1904 in Medwmir, Bengal India. Claude was born on 2 Mar 1872 in Delhi, Bengal, India and was christened on 16 Apr 1872 in Bengal, India.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO.

10-**Helen Margaret Lloyd** was born on 3 Feb 1879 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire.

Helen married **James Leopold Meyer**.

Descendants of William Harford

Henry next married **Alice Commeline** in 1887 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire. Alice was born in 1857 in Moreton in the Marsh, Gloucestershire. They had four children: **Edmund Commeline**, **Alice Magdalen**, **Geraldine**, and **Rachel Mary**.

10-**Edmund Commeline Lloyd** was born on 23 Jul 1888 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire and died in Minehead Hospital, Minehead, Somerset.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Pitsworthy, Exford, Somerset.

Edmund married **Violet Emily Hooper**. They had one son: **Patrick John**.

11-Patrick John Lloyd

Patrick married **Margaret Douglas-Pennant**, daughter of **Claud Douglas-Pennant** and **Christian Eleanor Margaret Goschen**, on 12 Jan 1956. Margaret was born on 28 May 1923 and died on 22 Nov 2013 at age 90. They had two children: **Phyllida Christian** and **John Philip**.

12-Phyllida Christian Lloyd

12-John Philip Lloyd

John married **Kate O'Neill**, daughter of **Hugh O'Neill**. They had three children: **Harry Felix**, **Bertie Hugh**, and **Peggy Maria**.

13-Harry Felix Lloyd

13-Bertie Hugh Lloyd

13-Peggy Maria Lloyd

10-**Alice Magdalen Lloyd** was born on 26 Feb 1890 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire.

Alice married **Harry Courtenay Hodgson**, son of **Rt. Rev. Henry Bernard Hodgson** and **Penelope Warren**, on 18 Jan 1923 in Las Palmas, Canary Islands. Harry was born in 1887 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire and died in 1930 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire at age 43. They had one daughter: **Susan Patricia Courtenay**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a District Commissioner in Sierra Leone.

11-Susan Patricia Courtenay Hodgson

Susan married **Brian Gerald Ashmore**.

10-**Geraldine Lloyd** was born in 1891 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire.

10-**Rachel Mary Lloyd** was born in 1894 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire and was christened on 6 May 1894 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire.

9-**Dr. Edward Harford Lloyd** was born in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, was christened on 22 Apr 1836, and died on 3 May 1908 in Royal Naval Hospital, Chatham, Kent at age 72. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician and Surgeon.

9-**Catherine Jane Lloyd** was born in 1838 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, was christened on 4 Jul 1838 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, and died on 24 Apr 1842 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire at age 4.

9-**Alice Anne Esmeade Lloyd** was born in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, was christened on 15 Jan 1840 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, and died on 16 Nov 1901 in Surbiton, Surrey at age 61.

Descendants of William Harford

Alice married **Rev. Edward Gorton Penny**,¹⁰⁹ son of **Dr. Charles Penny**, on 25 Oct 1859 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire. Edward was born on 1 Sep 1824 in London and died on 30 Nov 1891 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire at age 67. They had four children: **Ethel**, **Christobel**, **Herbert Lloyd**, and **Florence C**.

General Notes: PENNY, EDWARD GORTON born 01 Sep 1824 Hanover Square co Middlesex London died 30 Nov 1891 Gloucester cousin to Mary Susannah PENNY who married the Revd S S T NEVILL bishop of Dunedin son of Dr Charles PENNY of Colyton Devon; married Dec ¼ 1859 Thornbury near Bristol, Alice Ann Esmeade LLOYD (1851) pupil boarding school Tormoham Devon born c1839 Thornbury Gloucestershire died 16 Nov 1901 Surbiton Hill Surrey registered Kingston daughter of Edward LLOYD born c1798 not in co Gloucester (1841) attorney Thornbury and Catherine - born c1810 Gloucestershire (400;300;381;366;2;62) Education King's school London 30 Jun 1843 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge 1844 Scholar Christ's College 1847 BA Cambridge 1851 MA Cambridge 19 Dec 1847 deacon Gloucester 03 Jun 1848 priest Lincoln (2) Positions 1847 curate Alveston county and diocese Gloucester 1847 curate Fulbeck county and diocese Lincoln 1848-1850 curate Thornbury 1851-1855 second master at the grammar school and curate Grantham, diocese Lincoln (2) 30 Mar 1851 unmarried, lodger, curate of Brackby near Grantham 2 nd master Grantham grammar school (300) 1855-1872 perpetual curate or vicar Rangeworthy diocese Gloucester (7) 1861 incumbent Rangeworthy with wife and two servants residing Thornbury Gloucestershire (381) 03 Apr 1871 age 45 born London Middlesex with Alice A E 31 born Thornbury, Christobel PENNY age 6 born Thornbury, Herbert Lloyd PENNY age 4 born Rangeworthy, Florence C PENNY age 2 born Rangeworthy Gloucestershire, a visitor from Hong Kong, and one servant until 1872 diocesan school inspector Gloucester 02 Aug 1873 in charge of theological education diocese Dunedin (9) Nov 1872 arrived with Bishop NEVILL Port Chalmers (40) Jan 1873 priest at Dunedin South parish (SPG funded) and diocesan secretary (47;154) Feb 1873 temporary master Otago Boys High school (154) 01 Oct 1874-1876 incumbent S Matthew Dunedin (9) 03 Dec 1876-07 Oct 1881 incumbent Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3; 15) 19 Nov 1881 departed Lyttelton RANGITIKEI for England 1881-1891 rector S Mary de Lode with Holy Trinity city and diocese Gloucester (2) 1891 with wife, daughters Ethel 27, Florence C 22, two servants, a Elma C PRICE a visitor born Jamaica age 47 Other 1892 estate valued at £1 210 (366) 04 Feb 1892 obituary (40;13;19;2)

10-**Ethel Penny** was born in 1864 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire.

10-**Christobel Penny** was born in 1865 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire.

10-**Surgeon-Rear-Admiral Herbert Lloyd Penny** was born in 1867 in Rangeworthy, Gloucestershire and died on 18 Jul 1945 at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE.
- He worked as a Royal Navy Surgeon & Physician.

Herbert married **Elizabeth Drummond-Hay**, daughter of **Rev. Frederic Drummond-Hay**.

10-**Florence C. Penny** was born in 1869 in Rangeworthy, Gloucestershire.

9-**Admiral Rodney Maclaine Lloyd RN** was born on 3 Jul 1841 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, was christened on 29 Sep 1841 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, and died on 16 May 1911 in Portsmouth, Hampshire at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB.
- He worked as a Royal Navy officer.
- He worked as an Admiral Superintendent of the Malta Dockyard in 1897.

Rodney married **Catherine Louisa Georges**, daughter of **William Payne Georges**, on 28 Dec 1874 in Kingston, Jamaica. Catherine was born in 1857 and died in 1920 at age 63. They had three children: **Lionel Georges**, **Margery Georges**, and **Olive**.

10-**Lionel Georges Lloyd** was born on 26 Apr 1881 in Portsmouth, Hampshire and died on 28 Apr 1900 in Kimberley, South Africa at age 19. The cause of his death was Enteric fever.

10-**Margery Georges Lloyd** was born on 19 Nov 1882 in Portsmouth, Hampshire.

10-**Olive Lloyd** was born on 30 Jul 1884 in Southsea, Hampshire.

9-**Edmund Walter Lloyd** was born in 1843 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, was christened on 26 Jul 1843 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, and died on 11 Dec 1856 in Devizes, Wiltshire at age 13.

Descendants of William Harford

9-**Capt. Graham Moore Lloyd** was born in 1846 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, was christened on 13 Jun 1846 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, and died on 12 Oct 1898 in Southampton, Hampshire at age 52.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Artillery.

Graham married **Lucy Eliza Fynn** on 8 Jan 1871 in St. John's, Woolwich, Kent. Lucy died in 1887 in Lambeth, London. They had eight children: **Graham Moore, Christine, Kathleen, Henry Augustus, Alice Marguerite, Charles Edward Haldane Creed, George ffrench Harford**, and **Violet Edith**.

10-**Graham Moore Lloyd** was born in 1871 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire and died in 1871 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.

10-**Christine Lloyd** was born in 1873 in Woolwich, Kent.

10-**Kathleen Lloyd** was born in 1874 in Nova Scotia, Canada.

10-**Henry Augustus Lloyd** was born in 1875 in Nova Scotia, Canada and died in 1908 in Medway, Kent at age 33.

10-**Alice Marguerite Lloyd** was born in 1875 in Nova Scotia, Canada.

10-**Charles Edward Haldane Creed Lloyd** was born in 1877 in Haldane Creed, Kingston, Jamaica, West Indies, died on 13 Nov 1916 in Somme, France. Killed in action at age 39, and was buried in Thiepval Memorial.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a soldier of the 23rd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

10-**Lieut. Cmdr. George ffrench Harford Lloyd RNR** was born in 1880 in Southampton, Hampshire and died in 1935 at age 55.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Royal Navy officer and Commander of the destroyer Roebuck in 1918.

10-**Violet Edith Lloyd** was born in 1880 in Southampton, Hampshire and died in 1881 in Southampton, Hampshire at age 1.

9-**Florence Kathleen Lloyd** was born in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, was christened on 13 Jul 1848 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, and died in 1921 at age 73.

9-**Dr. Charles Harford Lloyd**³² was born on 16 Oct 1849 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, was christened on 16 Jan 1850 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, died on 16 Oct 1919 in Slough, Berkshire at age 70, and was buried in Eton College, Windsor, Berkshire.

General Notes: **LLOYD, Charles Harford** MA, MusD Oxon; Hon. RAM, and FRCO

Born Thornbury, Gloucestershire, 1849; y s of late Edmund Lloyd, Solicitor; *died* 16 Oct. 1919

Organist, Choirmaster, and Composer at HM Chapel Royal, St James's Palace, 1917

Education Thornbury Grammar School; Rossall School; Magdalen Hall (Hertford College), Oxford; Open Classical Scholarship; 2nd Class Mod.; 2nd Class Final Theol. Sch.

Career First President of Oxford University Musical Club; Organist of Gloucester Cathedral, 1876; Organist of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1882; Precentor and Musical Instructor, Eton College, 1892–1914; conducted, while at Gloucester, the Three-Choir Festivals of 1877 and 1880; at Oxford, the Choral and Orchestral Societies; at Eton, the Windsor and Eton Choral and Orchestral Societies; at various times Examiner in Music in the Univs of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Durham; Member of Council Royal College of Music and Past President of Royal College of Organists; Grand Organist of English Freemasons, 1917

Publications (*Musical*): Hero and Leander, Song of Balder, Andromeda, Longbeards' Saga, Song of Judgment, Alcestis, etc, anthems, services, organ pieces, Trio for Pianoforte, Clarinet, and Bassoon, Characteristic Pieces for Violin and Pianoforte, etc

Recreations Figure skating, cycling, boating, golf

Club United University

Address Hillcrest, Slough

Descendants of William Harford

Slough 182

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA MusD Hon.RAM FRCO.
- He worked as an Organist, Choirmaster and Composer.

5-**Rachel Lloyd** was born on 22 May 1695 in Castle Precincts, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 23 Oct 1759 at age 64, and was buried on 28 Oct 1759 in FBG Bristol.

Rachel married **Walter Hawksworth**, son of **Hawksworth**, on 14 Mar 1727 in FMH Frenchay, Bristol. Walter died about 16 Sep 1762 in Castle Precincts, Bristol, Gloucestershire and was buried on 19 Sep 1762 in FBG Bristol. They had one son: **Abraham Richard**.

6-**Abraham Richard Hawksworth**³¹ was born on 28 Mar 1729 in Castle Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 29 Oct 1768 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 39, and was buried in FBG Redcliff Gate, Bristol.

Abraham married **Lydia Waring**,^{31,35,110} daughter of **Samuel Waring**^{4,12,111} and **Deborah Hawkins**,^{4,111} on 17 Feb 1768 in FBG Alton. Lydia was born on 1 Jan 1733 in Alton, Hampshire, died on 17 Dec 1788 in London at age 55, and was buried in FBG Alton.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- Death Notice: The Gentleman's Magazine, 1788.

5-**Charles Lloyd** was born on 20 Jan 1696 in Winterbourne, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

5-**Harford Lloyd**^{1,112} was born on 23 May 1700 in Winterbourne, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 11 Jul 1776 about age 76, and was buried on 15 Jul 1776 in FBG Bristol.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer in 1742 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as an One of the 6 original partners in the Bristol Old Bank in 1750.
- He worked as a Partner in the Bristol Wire Company.
- He was a Quaker.

Harford married **Susanne Andrews**,⁴ daughter of **Col. John Andrews**^{1,4,5,6} and **Susannah Love**,^{4,5} on 8 Jul 1742 in FMH Bristol. Susanne was born on 22 Jul 1702 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

5-**Elizabeth Lloyd** was born on 22 Mar 1707 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

4-**John Harford**^{1,4} was born on 19 Jul 1666 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died before 27 Mar 1670 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, and was buried on 27 Mar 1670 in FBG Bristol.

4-**Martha Harford**^{1,4,5} was born on 3 Aug 1667 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 12 May 1736 in Bristol, Gloucestershire about age 68, and was buried on 17 May 1736 in FBG Bristol.

Martha married **John Scandrett**,^{1,5} son of **Joan**, on 7 Jun 1688 in FMH Bristol. John was born about 1665 and died on 11 Nov 1740 about age 75. They had seven children: **Charles, John, Charles, (No Given Name), Mary, Martha, and Christopher**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

5-**Charles Scandrett** was born on 12 Mar 1689 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 20 May 1691 in Bristol, Gloucestershire about age 2, and was buried on 24 May 1691 in FBG Bristol.

5-**John Scandrett "The Younger"**^{1,2,7,10} was born on 18 Apr 1690 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 23 Jan 1728 in Bristol, Gloucestershire about age 37, and was buried on 27 Jan 1728 in FBG Bristol.

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

John married **Elizabeth Parkes**,^{1,7,10} daughter of **Richard Parkes**^{1,7,10,113} and **Sarah Fidoe**,^{7,113} in Apr 1720. Elizabeth was born in 1697. They had four children: **Parkes, Sarah, Charles, and Christopher**.

6-**Parkes Scandrett**⁴ was born on 17 May 1721 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 28 Nov 1722 in Bristol, Gloucestershire about age 1, and was buried on 1 Dec 1722 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

6-**Sarah Scandrett**^{1,2} was born on 8 Dec 1724 in Stokes Croft, North Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire⁶ and died in 1776 at age 52.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: One of "The Heirs of Parkes".

7-**Elizabeth Harford**^{1,4} was born on 30 Jul 1751 in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 5 Jun 1758 in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 6.

7-**Edward Harford**^{1,4} was born on 30 Mar 1753 in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1777 in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 24. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Apprentice to his parent's business in 1770.

7-**John Scandrett Harford**^{1,2,4,6,11} was born on 10 Apr 1754 in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 23 Jan 1815 in Great George Street, Brandon Hill, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 60.

General Notes: John Scandrett Harford ensured the transition of his line from commerce to landed gentry; this was to be consolidated by the conversion of his son John Scandrett Harford the younger (1787–1866) to the Church of England, as well as the latter's advantageous marriage and literary concerns. The elder J. S. Harford maintained the family's industrial interests as a committee member of the Brass Company, and as an iron merchant and a partner in Lydney ironworks in Gloucestershire. He continued as the leading partner of Harford's Bank until his death. In 1782 he was warden, and in 1798 master, of the Bristol Merchant Venturers' Guild. He married another Quaker, Mary Gray (d. 1830) of Tottenham, Middlesex, in 1780, and they had nine children. By his death he was said to have trebled the fortune inherited from his father nine years earlier, and left nearly £300,000. He lived at Brunswick Square, Bristol, until 1789, when he purchased the Blaise Castle estate, near Bristol; this signified perhaps the greatest single step in the gentrification of the Harfords. He built a grander house to designs by William Patey about 1795, and commissioned additions by John Nash, Humphry Repton, and George Stanley Repton. He is best remembered for Blaise Hamlet, the estate pensioners' houses built by Nash in 1810–11 at a cost of £3800, one of the most successful examples of picturesque architecture in England now in the care of the National Trust. J. S. Harford the elder died at Blaise Castle on 23 January 1815.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as an Apprenticed to his parent's business after 1777.
- He worked as a Member of the Bristol Brass Co. & Iron Merchant in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence before 1789-1802 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence on 29 Sep 1789 in Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Partner in the Lydney ironworks in Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Principal Partner, Harford's Bank in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Warden and Master of the Bristol Merchant Venturers' Guild.
- He had a residence in 1802 in Great George Street, Brandon Hill, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Mary Harford**¹ was born in 1782 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 14 Mar 1809 at age 27.

General Notes: First cousin is Eliza Pryor whose mother was Gray

8-**Edward Gray Harford**^{1,2} was born in 1783 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 25 Apr 1804 at age 21. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Member of Harford's Bank in 1803 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-Elizabeth Harford¹ was born in 1784 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1789 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 5.

8-Abraham Gray Harford-Battersby^{1,6} was born on 1 Nov 1786 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 7 May 1851 in Stoke Park, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Assumed the additional name of Battersby, 1815.
- He had a residence in Stoke Park, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-Eleanor Dundas Harford-Battersby^{1,6} was born in 1818 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1884 at age 66. She had no known marriage and no known children.

9-John Battersby-Harford^{1,6,11,13} was born on 29 Nov 1819 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 11 Feb 1875 in Cimiez, Nice, France at age 55.

General Notes: Whitehall, February 12, 1850.

The Queen has been pleased to grant unto John Harford Battersby, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, eldest son of Abraham Gray Harford-Battersby (formerly Abraham Gray Harford), of Stoke-park, in the parish of Westbury-upon-Trim, in the county of Gloucester, Esquire, Her Royal licence and authority that he may henceforth use the surname of Harford after instead of before that of Battersby, and be called John Battersby Harford, in lieu of John Harford Battersby : And to command that the said royal concession and declaration be recorded in Her Majesty's College of Arms. Crown-Office, February 11, 1850.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law.
- He had a residence in Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a JP DL High Sheriff of Gloucestershire.

10-Alice Mary Elizabeth Harford¹ was born in 1851 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 30 Oct 1851 in Holy Trinity, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died on 9 Apr 1927 at age 76.

10-Mary Edith Harford¹ was born in 1854 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 7 Dec 1854 in Holy Trinity, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died in 1917 at age 63.

11-Lt. Cmdr. Alban Lewis Gwynne^{2,16} was born on 15 Sep 1880 and died in 1942 at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Submarine Officer with the Royal Navy.
- He had a residence in Portsdown House, Portchester, Hampshire.
- He had a residence in Homewood, Portsmouth Road, Esher, Surrey.

12-Alban Patrick Gwynne² was born on 24 Mar 1913 in Portsdown House, Portchester, Hampshire and died on 3 May 2003 in Homewood, Portsmouth Road, Esher, Surrey at age 90. He had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Gwynne, (Alban) Patrick (1913– 2003), architect, was born on 24 March 1913 at Portsdown House, Portchester, Hampshire, the eldest of two children and the only son of Commander Alban Lewis Gwynne (1880– 1942), a naval officer based at the Portsmouth submarine school, and his wife, Ruby Muriel, née Bond (1888/9– 1942), the daughter of a cavalry officer who grew up in India. The family soon moved to Esher, Surrey, where they rented and then bought Homewood, a large Victorian house sited by the Portsmouth Road with 8 acres of land behind it. Here Gwynne's sister, Noreen Gwyneth (known as Babs), was born in 1915.

Descendants of William Harford

Gwynne spent a happy childhood and was educated at Sandroyd preparatory school (from 1921) and Harrow School, which he entered in 1927. Neither academic nor sporty, he took art as an extra subject to get out of cricket. He became skilled in sketching and measured drawing, and discovered the modern movement, whose work was then beginning to be covered by the *Architectural Review*, for which he took out a subscription. Harrow ran sketching classes to the countryside, including one to Amersham, where he encountered Amyas Connell's pioneering modernist house *High and Over* (1928–9). That 'sold me' (Bingham, interview) and convinced him that he should become an architect. He had initially agreed with his father's wish that he should train as a chartered accountant, but his father accepted his vocation and gained him a pupillage. From 1930 Gwynne served articles with John Coleridge, a former assistant of Sir Edwin Lutyens, whose architecture Gwynne later described as 'traditional but very decent' (ibid.). He divided his free time between designing houses and furniture, motoring, and being part of his sister's *débutante* dance circuit. A keen motorist, Gwynne received a Wolseley Hornet as a twenty-first birthday present and drove through France, Belgium, Germany, Austria, and Switzerland with an old school friend in 1934, visiting the modernist houses of Stuttgart's Weissenhof estate (1927), overseen by Mies van der Rohe, and Le Corbusier's *Villa Savoye* (1929), near Paris.

Having completed his pupillage Gwynne sought work with a modern practice— placing an advert in the *Architects' Journal* without success. He was then introduced to Swedish friends of the Canadian architect Wells Coates, who held a party so that the two could meet. Coates initially offered Gwynne a job on a two-week trial basis, and this became two years, during which time he assisted in the detailing of Coates's *Lawn Road* flats, *Hampstead*, and *Embassy Court* flats, *Hove*. Here he also worked with Denys Lasdun and (George) Edric Neel (1914– 1952). Working independently he designed a house— *Shipwrights* (1937) in *Benfleet*, *Essex*— in which most of the accommodation was set on the first floor.

Gwynne's father's family were members of the Welsh landed gentry from whom he had inherited an estate in the seaside town of *Aberaeron*. This Commander Gwynne sold in 1936, and from the subsequent investments he put £10,000 towards a new house at *Esher*, situated away from the increasingly noisy *Portsmouth Road*. Not wanting to leave their garden, Alban Gwynne and his wife agreed to Patrick's suggestion that he design a modern house set at the rear of the site. Gwynne talked to his parents daily about their requirements for the new residence, later explaining how 'they completely accepted the basic idea behind the house and its modern manner' (Bingham, interview).

Construction of *The Homewood* began in October 1937 and was complete seven months later. The result was an accomplished and striking work of modernism, raised on pilotis or stilts, and constructed from reinforced concrete. Though clearly influenced by the *Villa Savoye*, and one of the most confident statements of Le Corbusier's ideal in British domestic architecture, *The Homewood* also retains an English flavour, shaped by Coates, as well as— in its large, single living space and use of rich materials— by van der Rohe's *Tugendhat House*, *Brno*. Gwynne's *Homewood* was prominently featured in the *Architectural Review* (Sept 1939), but the family enjoyed only 'one good year' there. In 1940 Patrick joined the *Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve*, and was sent in the following year to *Canada*, where he designed airstrips at *Assiniboia*, *Saskatchewan*, and *Goodridge*, *Ontario*. Both of his parents died in 1942 and Gwynne and his sister returned to *The Homewood* alone. Babs married soon afterwards, while Patrick, rejecting work in public housing, set up his own architectural practice in the ground-floor wing of the house.

Gwynne's first post-war success came in 1950, when he was placed second (out of sixty-seven entries) in a competition for a restaurant for the *Festival of Britain*. It led to a commission for the *Crescent Restaurant* in the *Festival Gardens*, *Battersea*, for which he designed a regency-style tent, painted in different colours to last a second year, and managed by *Forte Holdings*. Gwynne went on to design further restaurants, including that at the *Serpentine* in *London's Hyde Park* for *Charles Forte* in 1963–4. He was inspired by the sight of people walking with umbrellas in the park to create a design around a series of concrete hexagons supported on mushroom columns; the glazing was set back behind the columns, breaking down the building's bulk and giving an indeterminacy to its definition of indoors and outdoors. It was demolished in 1990 but a small version survives as the *Serpentine restaurant*, also in *Hyde Park*, and it led to a similar structure being adopted as the foyer of the *York Theatre Royal* (1967) after its director, *Donald Bodley*, had lunched in the park. The foyer includes top lighting to ensure that even by day it is possible to see inside the building from outside, while for evening performances it is totally illuminated. A further commission for *Forte* was *Burtonwood service station* (1974), two octagons with sweeping copper spires on the *M62 motorway* near *Warrington*. In 1954 Gwynne also designed *London's first Japanese restaurant*, finished using black lacquer, as well as numerous shops, none of which has survived.

Following the success of *The Homewood*, Gwynne came to specialize in private house design, mainly for a close network centred on his friends, the builder *Leslie Bilsby*, whom he had met through *Wells Coates*, and the quantity surveyor *Kenneth Monk*, with whom he worked on all his domestic designs. Gwynne's first house was the rebuilding of *Bilsby's Victorian home* in *Blackheath*, south *London*, in 1949. From the late 1950s his houses adopted strongly geometric shapes, usually with the garden frontage wider than that to the street, and the principal rooms gathered around a central top-lit stair. This was first seen at *The Firs*, *Hampstead* (1958), and two houses in *Beechwood Close*, all for *German émigrés* who admired his mixture of modernism, dignified materials, and ability to incorporate the latest appliances. Many features included in these houses also appeared at *The Homewood*, including fitted furniture, simulated *Japanese grass paper* for the walls, and murals by *Stefan Knapp* and *Peter Thompson*. Gwynne's second house in *Blackheath Park* for *Bilsby* (1968–9), described as 'a design which sets out to shock' (Pevsner, 276), comprises pentagonal rooms lined in black plastic with sliding red lacquer doors that could be thrown open for drinks parties. Such houses epitomized 1960s executive living at its most stylish and futuristic. Smaller versions appeared in a speculation of four houses for *Monk* at *Coombe*, *Kingston upon Thames*, and a seaside house for him at *Angmering*, *Sussex* (1970), where the food servery and drinks cabinet were given equal standing. A last house for *Bilsby* (1979) was a cluster of octagonal rooms, each with its own cone-shaped roof. Gwynne also had many friends in the worlds of music and theatre, for whom he built or converted houses, including the pianist *Sir Clifford Curzon* and the actors *Laurence Harvey* and *Jack Hawkins*. His largest house was *Witley Park*, at *Brook*, near *Godalming*, *Surrey* (1961–3). Built for the department store owner *Gerald Bentall*, the design was of underlying hexagonal forms incorporated into an overall boomerang-shaped plan.

Gwynne had a strong independent streak and was willing to walk away from commissions if clients would not accept his advice. He took a fastidious and logical approach to the design

Descendants of William Harford

process— acknowledging a meticulous nature inherited from his mother— and he could be self-critical and ruthless if he decided something was not right. In 1993– 4 he bequeathed The Homewood to the National Trust, though he continued to live and work there for the remainder of his life, advising on its restoration and refurnishing, maintaining his mischievous humour, and searching for perfection in design to the end. Patrick Gwynne died, unmarried, on 3 May 2003 of heart failure, at his home of more than sixty years; he was cremated and his ashes were scattered in the garden. Opened to the public by the National Trust in 2005, The Homewood is notable— along with Ernö Goldfinger's 2 Willow Road, Hampstead— as one of the few inter-war modern houses with fittings and grounds intact.

Sarah C. Howard

Sources interview by N. Bingham, 23 Nov 1997; 20 Aug 1998, BL NSA, National Life Story Collection: architects' lives · biography file, RIBA BAL · P. Gwynne, 'Houses', unpublished booklet, [n.d.] · N. Bingham, 'The houses of Patrick Gwynne', Post-war houses, Twentieth Century Architecture, 4 (2003), 30– 44 · The Times (8 May 2003) · Daily Telegraph (8 May 2003) · The Guardian (23 May 2003) · The Independent (20 May 2003) · E. Harwood, 'Lifetime achievement', Architects' Journal (1 April 2004), 30– 39 · London: south, Pevsner (1983) · private information (2011) [E. Harwood, S. C. Howard] · m. cert. · d. cert.

Archives SOUND BL NSA, National Life Story Collection, architects' lives, interviews by N. Bingham, 23 Nov 1997, 20 Aug 1998 · BL NSA, documentary recordings

Likenesses G. Calton, photograph, Camera Press, London [see illus.] · G. Calton, photographs, Camera Press, London · obituary photographs · photographs, RIBA

Wealth at death £791,698: probate, 10 Feb 2004, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Architect.

12-**Noreen Gwyneth Gwynne** was born in 1915 in Homewood, Portsmouth Road, Esher, Surrey.

11-**Dorothy Mary Gwynne**

11-**Gladys Evelyn Gwynne**

10-**Constance Amelia Harford**¹ was born in 1853 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 13 Aug 1914 in Windsor, Berkshire at age 61.

11-**Jean Edith Baird**¹⁶ died on 12 Dec 1937.

12-**Maj. Thomas Hugh Cecil Raikes**¹⁶ was born on 13 Apr 1908.

12-**Douglas Charles Gordon Raikes**¹⁶ was born on 26 Jan 1910 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 27 Mar 1993 in Guisachan, Tomich, Strathglass, Invernessshire at age 83.

11-**Margaret Ina Baird**

11-**James Alexander Baird**¹⁶ was born on 15 Feb 1879 and died on 5 May 1936 at age 57. He had no known marriage and no known children.

11-**Hugh William Baird** was born on 24 Jan 1882 and died on 22 Oct 1902 at age 20. He had no known marriage and no known children.

10-**Charlotte Louisa Harford**¹ was born in 1856 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 21 Dec 1856 in Holy Trinity, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died on 10 May 1930 at age 74.

10-**Agnes Clementina Harford**¹ was born in 1859 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 23 Oct 1936 at age 77.

10-**Maj. Sir John Charles Harford 1st Bt.**^{1,4,13,16} was born on 28 Jul 1860 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire, was christened on 25 Aug 1860 in St. Mary Magdalene, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died on 16 Jul 1934 at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP DL.
- He had a residence in Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in Falcondale, Lampeter, Cardiganshire.

Descendants of William Harford

- He worked as a High Sheriff for Cardiganshire.

11-**Mary Amabel Harford**^{11,13} was born in 1894 and died on 21 Jan 1966 in Burdocks, Fairford, Gloucestershire at age 72.

12-**John Charles Gathorne Hill** was born on 15 Jun 1917.

12-**Diana Joscelyn Hill** was born on 5 Sep 1919 and died on 20 May 1957 at age 37.

12-**Richard Hill**

13-**Angela Mary Loraine Hill**

13-**Caryll Loraine Hill**

13-**Charles Peter Loraine Hill**

13-**Sarah Loraine Hill**

12-**Sonia Favell Hill**

13-**Charles P. Keyser**

13-**James E. Keyser**

12-**Audrey Hill**

12-**Pamela Hill**

13-**Henry Hobhouse**

13-**William A. Hobhouse**

13-**Robert Bruce Hobhouse**

11-**John Henry Harford**^{11,13} was born on 27 Feb 1895 in (7 Feb 1896 also given) and died on 26 Oct 1916 in Guidecourt, Flanders, Belgium. Killed In Action at age 21.

General Notes: LIEUTENANT J. H. HARFORD

South Wales Borderers

Moretons 10/2 14/2 Aged 20 October 26th, 1916

Eldest son of John Charles Harford, of Blaise Castle, Henbury, and Falcondale, Lampeter, and of Blanche Amabel, second daughter of the Right Hon. St. John Raikes, late Postmaster-General.

Was Captain of his House at Cricket and House Racket-player, and won the Cross Country Race in 1914.

Lieutenant Harford had matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, but never went into residence, joining instead the 3rd Battalion, South Wales Borderers, in September, 1914. In May, 1915, he was sent to Mudros, being attached to the 2nd Royal Fusiliers, and was severely wounded in Gallipoli by shrapnel, on June 30th, 1915. After being in hospital at Alexandria he was sent home and rejoined the South Wales Borderers in December, 1915. In March, 1916, he was sent with a draft to Egypt, and was transhipped to France the following month, being attached to the 2nd Battalion.

He was killed during a night patrol on October 26th, 1916. He was lying in a shell-hole close to the German trench attempting to locate the wire, when the enemy sent up Very lights and, in trying to confirm his work, he showed himself and was shot dead by a German sniper.

His Colonel wrote : — " He always stuck it and always carried out whatever orders were given him with the utmost cheerfulness."

The Chaplain wrote : — " He went to his death like a gallant gentleman," and all his brother-officers wrote in the same strain of his pluck, and of his cheerful discharge of duty.

JOHN HENRY HARFORD

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as an Officer of the 1st Battalion South Wales Borderers.
- He had a residence in Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

11-**Sir George Arthur Harford 2nd Bt.**¹³ was born on 29 Dec 1897 and died on 18 Dec 1967 at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at RMC Sandhurst.
- He was awarded with OBE JP DL.

12-**Sir John Timothy Harford 3rd Bt.** was born on 6 Jul 1932 and died on 22 Aug 2010 at age 78.

13-**Clare Elisabeth Harford**

14-**Guy Peter Clatworthy**

14-**Laura Jane Clatworthy**

13-**Sir Mark John Harford 4th Bt.**

14-**Emilie Rose Honor Harford**

13-**Simon Guy Harford**

12-**Robina Elspeth Harford**

13-**Lucinda Mary Glyn**

12-**Piers Scandrett Harford** was born on 9 Sep 1937 and died on 16 Mar 2012 at age 74.

13-**Henry Scandrett Harford**

13-**Charlotte Anstice Harford**

13-**William Patrick Harford**

11-**William Harford**¹¹ was born on 29 Jun 1899 and died on 4 Jul 1899.

10-**Frederick Dundas Harford**^{1,11,13} was born on 8 Feb 1862 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 28 Apr 1931 at age 69.

General Notes: Entered Diplomatic Service, 1885; served at Petrograd, 1886-1890; Athens, 1891-1892; Rio de Janeiro, 1892-1894; Paris, 1894-1897; Munich, 1897-1900; Berlin, 1900-1901; Brussels, 1901-1902; Buenos Aires, 1902-1906; Chargé d'Affaires at Munich, Brussels, Santiago, and Buenos Aires; Counsellor and Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt, 1906; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Caracas (Venezuela), 1911-1916; retired, 1916; FRGS; Coronation Medal, 1911; Commander of Baden Order of Lion of Zähringen; British Delegate at Wild Birds' Protection Conference at Paris, 1895

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CVO FRGS JP DL.

Descendants of William Harford

- He worked as a British Ambassador to Venezuela 1911 To 1916 in Caracas, Venezuela.

11-Joan Mary Harford

10-Eleanor Dorothy Harford¹ was born on 14 Jan 1864 in Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 6 May 1946 at age 82.

11-Gladys Mary Nicholl¹⁶ was born on 3 Feb 1890 in London.

12-Robin Ernest Donald Campbell

11-Olive Eleanor Nicholl¹⁶ was born in 1891 in London.

11-John William Harford Nicholl¹⁶ was born on 24 Oct 1892 in Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales and died on 29 Oct 1914 in Gheluvelt, Ypres, Belgium. Killed In Action at age 22.

General Notes: 2nd Battalion, Welsh Regiment

Second Lieutenant Nicholl was born in Swansea on 24 October 1892. He was educated at Eton and the Royal Military Academy at Sandhurst. He represented Sandhurst in sporting competitions against the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich in 1912.

He was posted to the Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own) in 1913. In August 1914, he joined the 3rd Battalion, Welsh Regiment, and was later attached to the 2nd Battalion.

While on active service with this battalion, he was killed at Gheluvelt, five miles east of Ypres, on 29 October 1914 while retaking trenches captured by the Germans.

He is commemorated at the Menin Gate in Ypres.

11-Rachel Charlotte Nicholl¹⁶ was born on 25 May 1894 in Merthyr Mawr, Glamorgan, Wales.

12-Juliet Boyd

13-Julian James Myddleton Rickards

13-Sarah Elizabeth Rickards

13-Anne Myddleton Rickards

12-Delia Janet Boyd

13-Simon Khano

13-Mark Sargon Khano

11-Robert Iltyd Nicholl¹⁶ was born on 29 Dec 1896 in Merthyr Mawr, Glamorgan, Wales and died on 13 Jun 1966 at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Merthyr Mawr, Glamorgan, Wales.

12-Jennifer Anne Nicholl

13-John Hector Nicholl McLaggan

12-Diana Helen Nicholl

12-Primrose Eleanor Nicholl

9-Mary Louisa Harford-Battersby¹ was born in 1821 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1906 at age 85.

Descendants of William Harford

10-Lilla De Bunsen

10-Lisa De Bunsen

9-**Rev. Canon Thomas Dundas Harford-Battersby**^{1,6,13} was born on 3 Oct 1822 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 23 Jul 1883 at age 60.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of St. John's, Keswick in Keswick, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Canon of Carlisle in Carlisle, Cumbria.

10-**Rev. John Battersby-Harford**^{1,13} was born in 1857 in Keswick, Cumbria and died on 7 Jan 1937 at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Canon of Ripon Cathedral in Ripon, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in The Crescent, Ripon, Yorkshire.

11-**Henry Dundas Battersby-Harford**^{1,11,13} was born in 1888 and died in 1955 in India at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Teacher and Missionary in India.

11-**Mary Katharine Battersby-Harford**^{1,13} was born in 1890.

11-**Winifred Maud Battersby-Harford**

11-**John Victor Battersby-Harford**^{1,13} was born in 1897.

10-**Rev. Dundas Harford**^{1,11,13} was born on 23 Oct 1858 in Keswick, Cumbria and died in 1953 at age 95. Another name for Dundas was Dundas Harford-Battersby.

General Notes: Dundas Harford-Battersby was the vicar of St. Stephen's in the opening years of the twentieth century. Although he was never a Nonconformist he does deserve a mention here because of the role he played in bringing together Anglicans and Nonconformists.

His father had been the vicar of Keswick in the Lake District and in 1875, along with Robert Wilson, a Quaker businessman from Cockermouth, had founded the Keswick Convention. Although not the first of the so-called "Holiness" conventions, Keswick became by far the most famous and longest lasting. By its policy of playing down doctrinal differences and majoring on spiritual experiences, it attracted people from all the various Protestant denominations.

We might wonder who were the first people from Norwich to attend a Keswick Convention? In the 1870s Norwich was one of England's poorer cities and only a comparatively few people could afford the time and money to spend a week in the Lake District. However, in his parish magazine for 1906 Harford-Battersby wrote that he hoped to meet a good number of his congregation at Keswick that summer. Since that time Keswick has been a red-letter date on the calendars of many Norwich folk, and churches in the city have provided conference speakers and soloists. Keswick can be look on as the forerunner of today's high profile summer venues, Spring Harvest, New Wine, Easter People, Greenbelt, etc. These various modern conventions have inevitably dented Keswick's popularity but it does still attract a loyal following from all around Britain, including Norwich, each summer.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Emmanuel Church, Westend in Hampstead, London.
- He worked as a Vicar of St. Stephen's after 1900 in Norwich, Norfolk.
- He worked as a Member of The Alpine Club.

11-**Dorothea Grace Harford**²⁰ was born on 1 Aug 1894 in Claydon, Buckinghamshire.

12-**Robert Somervell** was born on 12 Jun 1920 in Tonbridge, Kent.

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of K Shoes in Kendal, Cumbria.

13-David Robert Somervell

13-Philip Donald Somervell

13-Colin Mackay Somervell

13-Anthony Patrick Somervell

12-Mary Somervell

11-Enid Mary Dundas Harford^{1,13} was born in 1897.

11-Sir James Dundas Harford¹ was born on 7 Jan 1899¹³ and died on 26 Nov 1993 at age 94.

General Notes: Sir James Harford, KBE, CMG, former Governor of St Helena, died on November 26 aged 94. He was born on January 7, 1899.

JAMES HARFORD belonged to that generation of young veterans who, returning from the horror of the First World War, found their own peace amid Oxford's dreaming spires. When his grandson went up to Balliol 70 years on, he wrote him an affectionate letter, quoting Ovid: "Ille terrarum mihi praeter omnes angulus ridet" (that corner of the earth which among all others makes me smile).

A second lieutenant in the 2nd Battalion Essex Regiment, James Dundas Harford had gone into the trenches straight from Repton. Wounded in the closing stages of the fighting, he had ended the war in Belgium, in charge of prisoners-of-war at the age of 19. At Oxford he was awarded an honorary scholarship, at that time given to those who were considered to be scholarship material but whose chances of winning one had been spoilt by the war. He read Greats.

He was a founder member of the 1919 Club, formed by those who had gone up after the war, and relished the glittering company he found there. His contemporaries at Balliol included the writers, Nevil Shute, Beverley Nichols, and L.P. Hartley, the film director Anthony Asquith and the politicians, David Maxwell Fyfe, Christopher Hollis and Frank Soskice.

Harford's father was an Anglican clergyman at Great Yarmouth and had cherished hopes that his son would follow him into the ministry. At Repton Harford came under the successive headmasterships of William Temple and Geoffrey Fisher, both later to become archbishops of Canterbury. He wrote in his private memoirs before he died: "It would be difficult to estimate my debt to the chance of intimate and maintained association with these two men so contrasting in their nature and quality of achievement but each with the quality of greatness."

Another master who inspired him was the young publisher-to-be Victor Gollancz who taught English (before being dismissed by Fisher). After Oxford, where he also played hockey for Balliol and captained the college at football, Harford found himself with few ideas for a career. A friend who was a housemaster at Eton persuaded him to try teaching there for a while with the prospect of one day getting his own house. But after three years as an assistant master, he could stand no more of it and entered the colonial service.

In 1926 he joined the Nigerian administration where he soon found himself, with little training for the job, in charge of an area the size of Wales. But he was to spend eight years working in Nigeria, eventually becoming assistant secretary in the central secretariat and clerk to the executive and legislative councils a post usually awarded to high fliers. Then, after two years in Whitehall, he was dispatched to the West Indies in 1936, initially as the administrator on Antigua and federal secretary of the Leeward Islands government. From there in 1940 he moved to become administrator on St Nevis, where he remained throughout the war.

One of Harford's chief concerns was to ensure that the people in his charge had enough to eat. Food convoys ran the gauntlet of U-boats during the war, transporting food to a distribution centre in Barbados, from where smaller boats ferried supplies round the Caribbean islands. But Barbadians were tempted to fill up the small boats with rum (which they had in excess) instead of swordfish and rice which were most needed.

After 12 months in Whitehall Harford was next posted to Mauritius, as colonial secretary for five years at a time when the island was preparing for universal suffrage. He went to St Helena as governor in 1954 and stayed there until 1958.

After retirement he worked as conference organiser for the Commonwealth Institute until 1964.

James Harford was a kind and courteous man, who was frequently described by that old-fashioned word "a gentleman". Months alone in the African night had given him a deep love of nature and the stars and in old age he was happiest in his garden, in the company of young people and the birds.

His first wife, Thelma, a count's daughter whom he met while skiing, died within a few years of their marriage and he is survived by his second wife, Liliias, a son from his first marriage and two daughters from his second. *The Times* 29 Dec 1993

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG.
- He was educated at Repton.
- He was educated at Balliol College, Oxford.

Descendants of William Harford

- He worked as an officer of the 2nd Battalion Essex Regiment 1917 To 1918.
- He worked as a Schoolmaster. Eton College 1922 To 1926.
- He worked as an official of the CAS, Nigeria 1926 To 1934 in Nigeria.
- He worked as an Administrator of Antigua and Federal Secretary of the Leeward Islands 1936 To 1940.
- He worked as an Administrator of Saint Kitts and Nevis 1940 To 1946.
- He worked as a Colonial Secretary of Mauritius 1948 To 1953.
- He worked as a Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Saint Helena 1954 To 1958.

12-Giles Harford

12-Priscilla Evelyn Harford

12-Gillian Harford

11-Lionel Wilfred Harford^{1,11,13} was born on 16 Aug 1900 in Great Yarmouth, Norfolk and was christened on 30 Sep 1900 in Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Author of the updates to the Harford Pedigree in 1958.
- He worked as a Manager for Shell Oil, East Africa before 1955.

10-Rev. Canon George Harford^{1,13} was born in 1860 and died in 1921 at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Hon. Canon of Liverpool.

11-George Lawrence Harford^{1,11} was born on 25 Jun 1891 in Middle Claydon, Buckinghamshire and died on 17 Feb 1915 in Ypres, Belgium. Killed in action at age 23.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment.

11-Eugene De L'Etang Harford^{1,13} was born in 1901.

11-Mary Isabella Harford

11-Margaret Letitia Harford

10-Mary Elizabeth Harford-Battersby¹ was born in 1861 and died in 1886 at age 25. She had no known marriage and no known children.

10-Alfred Harford-Battersby¹ was born in 1863 and died in 1903 at age 40. He had no known marriage and no known children.

10-Dr. Charles Forbes Harford¹ was born on 31 Dec 1864 in Keswick, Cumbria and died on 4 Jul 1925 at age 60.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MD BC MA MRCS.
- He worked as a Physician, Medical Missionary and Surgeon.

Descendants of William Harford

8-John Scandrett Harford^{1,2,6} was born on 8 Oct 1785 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 16 Apr 1866 in Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 80, and was buried on 23 Apr 1866 in Henbury Church, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

General Notes: Harford, John Scandrett (1787– 1866), biographer, was born at Bristol on 8 October 1787, the second son of the banker and manufacturer John Scandrett Harford (1754– 1815) [see Harford family] of Blaise Castle, Henbury, Gloucestershire, and Mary (d. 1830), daughter of Abraham Gray of Tottenham, Middlesex. He was educated under the Revd Lloyd at Peterley House, Buckinghamshire, later studying for several terms at Christ's College, Cambridge. The death of his elder brother, Edward Gray Harford, on 25 April 1804, produced deep religious impressions, which continued throughout his life. His parents were members of the Society of Friends, but he left that connection and was baptized at Chelwood church, Somerset, in 1809. He became a firm supporter of the Church Missionary Society and the Bible Society, and assisted at the formation of the Bristol branches of those associations in 1813. He was a close friend of Hannah More from 1809, and of William Wilberforce from 1812, and he was the model for the hero of Hannah More's novel *Coelebs in Search of a Wife* (1809).

On 31 August 1812 Harford married Louisa Davies, eldest daughter of Richard Hart Davies, MP for Bristol. The following year he visited Ireland with his wife, and his subsequent 'Letter on the state of Ireland', addressed to William Wilberforce, was published in the *Christian Observer* (June 1813). On the death of his father in 1815 Harford succeeded to the family estates, and was made a magistrate and a deputy lieutenant for Gloucestershire and Cardiganshire. While in Rome in 1815 he obtained an interview with Pius VII and requested his influence in putting down the Spanish and Portuguese slave trade. He possessed considerable taste in art and literature, and during visits to Paris and other European cities in 1815– 17 laid the foundation of a valuable collection of pictures which adorned the walls of Blaise Castle. About 1821, on the death of his brother-in-law, Hart Davies, formerly MP for Colchester, he came into the Peterwell property, Cardiganshire, where he made improvements and took in tracts of waste land.

In 1822, on the advice of Thomas Burgess, bishop of Salisbury, Harford and his brother donated the site of the castle of Lampeter for the foundation of a college in south Wales. The same year, the University of Oxford created him honorary DCL, and he was elected FRS on 29 May 1823. In 1824 he was appointed high sheriff for Cardiganshire. On the completion of St David's College in 1827 Harford was appointed sub-visitor and watched over its interests with great care.

In January 1841 Harford was present in Bristol at a discussion between John Brindley and Robert Owen, when he strongly denounced socialism. He was elected Conservative MP for the borough of Cardigan on 6 July 1841, but as a result of the loss of a poll book a double return was made to parliament and on a petition his name was erased from the roll on 18 April 1842. He contested the same place again on 12 February 1849, without success. For fifteen years he acted as president of the Bristol Infirmary. He contributed towards the restoration of the cathedrals of Llandaff and St David's, and at Lampeter he drained the Gorsddu bog, and made it into cottage garden allotments, while also providing a supply of pure water for the town. During two visits to Italy, in 1846 and 1852, he collected materials for his best-known literary work, the *Life of Michael Angelo* (1857); he also had a copy of the ceiling of the Sistine Chapel made at his own expense. After the loss of his sight in 1862 he found employment in dictating to his wife his *Recollections of W. Wilberforce* (1864) from notes of conversations and correspondence in his possession. He died, childless, at Blaise Castle on 16 April 1866, and was buried on 23 April. He was succeeded by his nephew, John Battersby Harford.

G. C. Boase, rev. Charles Brayne

Sources GM, 4th ser., 1 (1866), 770 · *Christian Observer* (1866), 489– 98 · G. F. Waagen, *Treasures of art in Great Britain*, 3 (1854), 187– 95 · *The Welshman* (20 April 1866), 5 [Carmarthen] · Venn, *Alum. Cant.*

Archives Bristol RO, corresp. and papers

Likenesses portrait, St David's University College, Lampeter

Wealth at death under £70,000: probate, 3 Aug 1866, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

G. C. Boase, 'Harford, John Scandrett (1787– 1866)', rev. Charles Brayne, *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/12311>]

Harford, John Scandrett.

Adm. pens. at CHRIST'S, Nov. 11, 1820. S. and h. of John Scandrett [banker, and Mary, dau. of Abraham Gray, of Tottenham, Middlesex], of Blaise Castle, Bristol. B. there 1787 [D.N.B., Burke, L.G. and Boase all give 1785]. A Quaker, but bapt. 1809. Kept 'several terms.' D.C.L. (Oxford) 1822. F.R.S., 1823. Of Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol. J.P. and D.L. High Sheriff for Cardigan, 1824. M.P. for Cardigan, 1841; unseated, 1842. Inherited property in Cardiganshire, which he greatly improved. Gave the site of Lampeter Castle for St David's College, 1822, and became visitor, 1827. A supporter of the Church Missionary and Bible Societies. Friend of Hannah More, figuring as the hero of her *Coelebs in Search of a Wife*, 1809. Married, Aug. 31, 1812, Louisa, dau. of Richard Hart Davis, M.P. Made a collection of pictures, mentioned in Waagen's *Treasures of Art*. Author, *Recollections of William Wilberforce* (with Brief Recollections of Hannah More and the Rev. R. C. Whalley); *Lives of Michael Angelo* and of Thomas Burgess, Bishop of Salisbury, etc. Died Apr. 16, 1866, at Blaise Castle. Brother of Alfred (1820) and William H. (next). (Boase, I. 1335; Al. Oxon.; Peile, II. 402; Burke, L.G.; D.N.B.)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DCL FRS.
- He had a residence in Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He was a Quaker then Church of England after 1809.
- He worked as a Writer and Biographer.

Descendants of William Harford

- He worked as a President of the Bristol Infirmary.

8-**Charles Gray Harford**^{1,6} was born in 1788 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died in Jan 1856 in Malmaison, Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 68, and was buried on 25 Jan 1856 in Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Bryntition, Dolgelly.
- He had a residence 1830 To 1856 in Malmaison, Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Frederick Harford**¹ was born in Sep 1790 in Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 12 Jan 1812 at age 21.

8-**Rev. Alfred Harford**^{1,6} was born in 1792 in Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in Aug 1856 at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Partner in Harford's Bank... The Miles Bank before 1824.
- He worked as a Rector of Hutton and Vicar of Locking after 1824 in Somerset.

9-**Eleanor Mary Harford**¹ was born in 1852 in Locking, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset and died on 27 May 1914 in Llystroyddyn, Pumpsaint, Carmarthenshire at age 62.

General Notes: [LLANWRDA](#).

Mrs. Eleanor Mary Methuen, of Llystwyddyn. Pumpsaint, Llanwrda, Carmarthen, who died on the 27th May last, widow of Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Lucas Methuen, left estate of the gross value of £7,906, of which £7,628 is net personalty, and probate of her will dated 24th April, 1906, with two codicils, has been granted to her son, Captain Cameron O'Bryen Harford Methuen, Captain Henry Roope Pomeroy Salmon, and Mr. Hugh Wyndham Luttrell Harford. The testatrix left £150 each to her daughters Emily, Maud and Phyllis. She left £100 to her faithful and devoted servant, Mrs. Cobbold, and £80 to her coachman, Levi Riggs. She bequeathed £100 each to the trustees of her will, and left settled funds over which she had power of appointment upon trusts for her children, a picture of the presentation of new colours by Queen Victoria to the Cameron Highlanders upon trust for her son, Captain Cameron O'Bryen Harford Methuen. for life, with remainder to his eldest son, and to her said son she also left her plate and plated articles, horses, carriages, etc., and the residue of her estate she left to her sons, Cameron and Henry Charles Methuen, in equal shares.

Herald of Wales and Monmouthshire Recorder
Saturday 12th September 1914

10-**Emily Gertrude Methuen** was born on 8 Apr 1873 in Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire and was christened on 22 May 1873 in St. Thomas, Newport, Hampshire.

11-**Elma Rose Pomeroy Salmon** was born on 27 Jul 1899 in Avonwood, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

12-**Valerie Ann Bush**

13-**Roger Godfrey Paul Plowden**

14-**Mary Isabel Plowden**

13-**Jacqueline Mary Prudence Plowden**

13-**Francis Richard Piers Plowden**

14-**Richard Alexander William Plowden**

14-**Alexander Edward Stuart Plowden**

13-**Charles Edward Philip Plowden**

14-**Eliza Mary Rose Plowden**

Descendants of William Harford

14-Grace Plowden

14-William Thomas Henry Plowden

11-**Maj. Henry Methuen Pomeroy Salmon** was born in 1901 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, was christened on 17 Dec 1901 in Olveston, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died on 5 Oct 1953 in Yateley, Hampshire at age 52.

11-**Capt. Thomas Roope Pomeroy Salmon** was born on 5 Jul 1904 in Thornbury, Gloucestershire, was christened on 7 Aug 1904 in Olveston, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died in 1983 at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Timau, Kenya.
- He worked as a Game Warden in 1935.
- He worked as a District Commissioner in Embu, Kenya.

10-**Capt. Cameron O'Bryen Harford Methuen**¹ was born in 1877 in Germany, died on 20 Oct 1914 in Frelinghien, Belgium. Killed In Action at age 37, and was buried in Ypres Memorial, Belgium.

General Notes: WILL OF THE LATE CAPTAIN METHUEN. Carmarthenshire Connections. Captain Cameron O'Brien Harford Methuen, of Llystroyddyn, Pumpsaint, Carmarthenshire, and of the 2nd Royal Warwickshire Regiment, who saw service in the Boer War, and who was killed in action in Belgium on the 20th October last, left estate of the gross value of £40,215, of which the net personalty has been sworn at £8,929. Probate of his will, dated 1st October last, has been granted to his brother-in-law, Capt. Henry Roope Pomeroy Salmon, of Tockington Manor, Gloucestershire, and of the 3rd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment. The testator left £2,000 to each of his sisters, Maud Eleanor Methuen, Emily Gertrude Salmon, and Phyllis Mary Blanche, £300 to his nephew, Tom Salmon; £100 each to his nephew, Harry Salmon, and his niece, Elma Salmon; his property in Carmarthenshire and his half-share in the Latteridge Farm, Gloucestershire, to his brother, Henry Charles Methuen, of the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, and the residue of his property upon trust for his said brother, "with the hope that he will present a piece of plate in remembrance of me to the mess of the 2nd Battalion, Warwickshire Regiment.

The Amman Valley Chronicle and East Carmarthen News
Thursday 31 December 1914

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the 2nd Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

10-**Maud Eleanor Methuen** was born in 1877 and was christened on 1 Nov 1877 in St. Paul's, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

10-**Lieut. Col. Henry Charles Methuen** was born on 7 Mar 1885, was christened on 3 May 1885 in Calo, Carmarthenshire, died on 15 Jun 1973 at age 88, and was buried in Tomnahurich, Inverness.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO MC DL.
- He worked as an officer of the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.

11-**Duncan Cameron Harford Methuen** was born in 1922, died on 10 Sep 2004 at age 82, and was buried in Tomnahurich, Inverness.

11-Methuen

10-**Phyllis Mary Blanche Methuen** was born in 1893 in Barton Regis, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**William Henry Harford**^{1,6} was born in 1793 in Brunswick Square, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1877 in Axbridge, Somerset at age 84.

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Barley Wood, Somerset.

9-**William Henry Harford**^{1,11} was born on 4 Jan 1829, was christened on 3 Feb 1829 in St. Andrew's, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 1 Nov 1903 about age 74, and was buried on 5 Nov 1903 in Olveston, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton College.
- He worked as a Banker. Miles Bank in 1854 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in Lawrence Weston, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in Oldown House, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

10-**William Alfred Harford**^{1,11} was born on 9 Aug 1856 in Lawrence Weston, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 26 Dec 1924 in Horse Riding Accident at age 68.

11-**Jessica Harford**^{1,11} was born in 1892 in Swindon, Wiltshire and died in 1972 at age 80.

12-**Hon. Jean Mary Williamson** was born on 17 Jun 1919 and died on 10 Dec 2009 at age 90.

13-**Virginia Marjorie Longmore**

14-**Emma Juliet Candy**

14-**Sophie Bridget Candy**

13-**Carolyn Mary Longmore**

14-**James Edward Denison**

14-**Lucinda Mary Denison**

13-**Jennifer Maitland Longmore**

14-**Robert Joseph Arthur Snowball** was born in 1981 and died on 24 Dec 2020 at age 39.

14-**Thomas Edward James Snowball**

15-**Rosanna Camilla Snowball**

15-**Cordelia Anita Snowball**

14-**Edward William George Snowball**

12-**John Archibald Harford Williamson 3rd Baron Forres** was born on 30 Oct 1922 and died on 22 Sep 1978 at age 55.

13-**Alastair Stephen Grant Williamson 4th Baron Forres**

14-**Hon. George Archibald Mallam Williamson**

14-**Hon. Guthrie John Williamson**

Descendants of William Harford

13-Hon. Juliet Anne Williamson

14-William Nigel Wynne Bankes

14-Louisa Juliet Bankes

14-Fiona Gillian Bankes

13-Hon. Astrid Signe Williamson

14-Hugh John Dobrée-Bell

14-Lucy Claire Dobrée-Bell

12-Hon. Angus Stephen Williamson

11-Beata Harford^{1,11} was born in 1893 in Swindon, Wiltshire and died after 1963.

10-Francis Harvey Harford¹ was born in 1857, died on 31 Mar 1879 in Jalalabad, Kabul River, Afghanistan. Drowned with 44 colleagues at age 22, and was buried in Military cemetery, Jalalabad, Afghanistan. He had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: On 3rd April, the nineteen men were wrapped in blankets and buried in a 45' long grave in the British cemetery at the west end of the Jalalabad camp. The Reverend Arthur Male conducted the service, and the band played 'Dead March in Saul'. Lieutenant Harford's body was found a few days later, and he had a night burial accompanied by flashes of lightning in the Afghan sky. The only item of his missing was his sword, and this actually turned up 15 years later when it was found at Ramorah in the roof beams of an Afghan hut during the Chitral expedition.
<http://www.garenewing.co.uk/angloafghanwar/articles/fordokabul.php>

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the 10th Hussars.

10-**Cmdr. Arthur Edward Harford RN**¹ was born in 1859, died on 20 Sep 1897 at age 38, and was buried on 25 Sep 1897 in Olveston, Bristol, Gloucestershire. He had no known marriage and no known children.

10-**Ellen Harriet Maria Harford**¹ was born on 28 May 1860 and died on 31 Dec 1885 at age 25.

11-**Algernon George de Vere Capell 8th Earl of Essex** was born on 21 Feb 1884 and died on 8 Dec 1966 at age 82.

12-**Reginald George de Vere Capell 9th Earl of Essex** was born on 9 Oct 1906 and died on 18 May 1981 at age 74.

10-**Hugh Wyndham Luttrell Harford**^{1,11} was born on 2 Apr 1862 and died on 20 Jun 1920 at age 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rancher with Herbert Samson about 1884-1892 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
- He worked as a Banker.
- He had a residence in Horton Hall, Horton, Gloucestershire.

11-**Mark William Harford**¹ was born in 1904 and died on 13 Jan 1969 at age 65.

12-**Philip Hugh Harford** was born on 14 Jan 1946 and died in 2018 at age 72.

13-**William Scandrett Harford**

Descendants of William Harford

13-**Harriet Kate Isabel Harford**

12-**Gerald Mark Harford**

11-**Arthur Hugh Harford**¹ was born on 8 Sep 1905, was christened on 28 Oct 1905 in Henbury Church, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 28 Jan 1983 at age 77, and was buried in Easton Grey, Wiltshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in The Old Rectory, Malmesbury, Wiltshire.

11-**Lt. Col. Charles Evelyn Harford**¹ was born on 8 Sep 1905, was christened on 28 Oct 1905 in Henbury Church, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and died in 1977 in Cirencester, Gloucestershire at age 72.

12-**Reuben Charles Harford**

13-**Hugh Scandrett Harford**

13-**Beatrice Louise Harford**

13-**Christopher Evelyn Harford**

13-**Henrietta Mary Harford**

11-**George Anthony Harford**¹ was born in Jan 1909 in Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire.

12-**Caroline Evelyn Harford**

13-**Harry George Vivian Lloyd-Verney**

14-**Harriet Charity Lloyd-Verney**

13-**Louisa Margaret Lloyd-Verney**

14-**Florence Nettle Higgs**

13-**Henrietta Nell Lloyd-Verney**

12-**Henrietta Jane Harford**

13-**William Nicholas Clowes**

13-**Clowes**

10-**Louise Emily Harford**¹ was born on 21 Sep 1864 and died on 11 Oct 1945 at age 81.

11-**Baron Francis Charles Owen De Tuyll** was born on 21 Mar 1885 and died on 27 Jun 1952 in Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire at age 67.

11-**Capt. Maurice Arthur de Tuyll** was born on 1 Nov 1888, died on 13 May 1915 in Ypres, Belgium. Killed in action at age 26, and was buried in Potuze Chateau Grounds Cemetery, Ypres, Belgium. Grave I.A.10.

Descendants of William Harford

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the 10th (Prince of Wales Own Royal) Hussars.
- His obituary was published in The Polo Monthly in Jun 1915.

11-Lady **Blanche Linnie Somerset** was born on 15 Apr 1897 and died on 30 Aug 1968 at age 71.

12-Lady **Rosemary Alexandra Eliot** was born on 26 Feb 1919 and died on 20 Apr 1963 at age 44.

13-Davinia **Rosemary Enid Nutting** was born on 8 Aug 1940 and died on 6 Aug 1976 in Died in a car accident at age 35.

14-Jonathon **Edric Cope** was born in 1961 and died on 6 Aug 1976 in Died in a car accident at age 15.

14-Frederica **Samantha Mary Cope**

15-Davinia **Mary Mauritius Thomas**

13-Alexandra **Louise Rubens**

14-Jesse **Alexander Peyronel**

12-Lady **Cathleen Blanche Lily Eliot** was born on 29 Jul 1921 and died in 1994 at age 73.

13-Sarah **Diana Seyfried**

14-Benjamin **Peter Havelock Smith**

14-Matthew **William Eliot Smith**

13-David **John Seyfried-Herbert 19th Baron Herbert**

14-Dr. Hon. **Oliver Richard Seyfried-Herbert**

15-Oscar **Seyfried-Herbert**

15-Coco **Seyfried-Herbert**

14-Hon. **Charlotte Sophia Caroline Seyfried-Herbert**

15-Rollo **Huxley Herbert Collett**

15-Caspian **Huxley Herbert Collett**

15-Ludovic **Collett**

13-Louise **Deborah Hudson**

14-Jonathan **Hudson Jones**

14-Eliot **Hudson Jones**

13-Michael **Guy Havelock Hudson**

Descendants of William Harford

14-**Havelock Henry Eliot Hudson**

14-**Christian Alexander Havelock Hudson**

12-**Sir James Louis Fitzroy Scott-Douglas 6th Bt.** was born on 24 Oct 1930 and died on 16 Jul 1969 at age 38. He had no known marriage and no known children.

11-**Lady Diana Maud Nina Somerset** was born on 12 Sep 1898 and died on 6 May 1935 at age 36.

11-**Henry Hugh Arthur FitzRoy Somerset 10th Duke of Beaufort** was born on 4 Apr 1900 and died on 5 Feb 1984 in Badminton House, London at age 83.

9-**Harriet Margaret Harford**¹ was born in 1831 and died in 1855 at age 24.

10-**Willoughby Harford Sitwell**¹ was born on 18 May 1855.

9-**Rev. Canon Edward John Harford**^{1,11} was born in 1832 and died in 1917 in 2 Marlborough Buildings, Bath, Somerset at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton College.
- He worked as a Curate of Deal in Deal, Kent.
- He worked as a Curate of Henbury in Henbury, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

10-**Edward Bridges Harford**¹ was born in 1872.

11-**Christopher Edward Audley Harford**¹ was born in 1907.

11-**Anthony Francis Harford**¹ was born in 1908.

10-**Edith Emily Harford**

10-**Gertrude Margaret Harford**

10-**Madeline Louisa Harriet Harford**

10-**Evelyn Sophia Harford**¹ died on 27 Mar 1970.

11-**Violet Evelyn Pelly** was born on 11 Jun 1900 and died in 1996 at age 96.

12-**Michael Francis Wriothlesley De Ruvigny Marquess de Ruvigny** was born on 11 Feb 1927 and died on 11 Oct 2016 in Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 89.

13-**Rupert Francis James Henry De Ruvigny**

14-**Anabelle De Ruvigny**

13-**Rachel Anne De Ruvigny**

14-**Georgina Rachel Eugenie Rubery**

14-**Henry Philip Michael Nicholas Rubery**

11-**Richard Edward Pelly** was born on 29 May 1905 and died on 28 Nov 2002 at age 97.

Descendants of William Harford

12-Louise Sophia Pelly

13-Alexandra Caroline Diana Pelly

12-Harriet Elizabeth Annabel Pelly

10-Katharine Adelaide Mary Harford

9-Emily Mary Harford¹ died in Died Young.

7-Sarah Harford^{1,4} was born on 30 May 1755 in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in Died in Infancy.

7-Harford^{1,4} was born in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 11 Jan 1748 in FBG Redcliff Pit, Bristol. Died in infancy.

7-Elizabeth Harford^{1,4} was born on 24 Apr 1759 in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in Died in Infancy.

General Notes: born Parish of St Leonards, Bristol, Gloucestershire

7-Charles Edward Harford^{1,4} was born on 24 May 1762 in Corn Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died about Dec 1787 in Bristol, Gloucestershire (Putrid Fever) about age 25. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Engagement.

6-Charles Scandrett

Charles married Mary Lloyd,^{1,3} daughter of Edward Lloyd^{2,3,6,7,8,9} and Elizabeth Andrews, in 1724. Mary was born on 5 Nov 1695 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had one son: John.

7-John Scandrett

6-Christopher Scandrett¹ died in 1738.

5-Charles Scandrett was born on 24 May 1691 in Maryport Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

5-Scandrett was born in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died in Bristol, Gloucestershire, and was buried on 15 Apr 1693.

5-Mary Scandrett¹ was born on 23 Apr 1695 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died after 1759.

Mary married Thomas Edwards¹ on 8 Sep 1718 in FMH Bristol. Thomas died in Bristol, Gloucestershire and was buried on 11 Jul 1722 in FBG Bristol. They had three children: John, Thomas, and Mary.

6-John Edwards¹ was born on 21 Jun 1719 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

John married someone. He had two children: Thomas and Susanna.

7-Thomas Edwards

7-Susanna Edwards

Susanna married Bevan.

6-Thomas Edwards was born on 18 Sep 1721 in Wine Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

6-Mary Edwards died in Thornbury, Gloucestershire and was buried on 6 Nov 1726.

Descendants of William Harford

5-**Martha Scandrett**¹ was born on 26 Mar 1701 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died in Mar 1771 at age 70, and was buried on 18 Mar 1771.

Martha married **William Battersby**¹ on 11 May 1727 in FMH Bristol. William died in 1744. They had one son: **William**.

6-**William Battersby**¹ was born on 9 Mar 1732 in (16 Sep 1737 also given), died on 23 Mar 1812 in Berwick Lodge, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 80, and was buried in Henbury, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous:

William married **Sophia Evans** in 1776. Sophia died on 21 Feb 1815.

5-**Christopher Scandrett** was born on 7 Feb 1704 in Maryport Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died about 21 Apr 1739 in Castle Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire about age 35, and was buried on 25 Apr 1739 in FBG Bristol.

Charles next married **Elizabeth Cox**^{1,4} on 17 Feb 1671 in FMH Bristol. Elizabeth died in 1706. They had no children.

3-**Edward Harford**¹ was born in 1632 in Marshfield, Gloucestershire and died in 1656 in Marshfield, Gloucestershire at age 24.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Marshfield, Gloucestershire.

3-**John Harford**¹ was born in 1636 in Marshfield, Gloucestershire.

Source Citations

1. Alice Harford, editor, *Annals of the Harford Family* (London: The Westminster Press, 1909).
2. *The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (ODNB)* (Oxford, England: The Oxford University Press, 2016).
3. Russell Mortimer, editor, *Meeting of the Society of Friends in Bristol 1667-1686* (Bristol, Gloucestershire: Bristol Record Society, 1971).
4. Marie Marchese, "Bristol records with relevance to Bowen, Musgrave and other Allied Quaker families," supplied 2012-16 by Marie Marchese; Original document supported evidence.
5. Professor Patrick McGrath and Russell Mortimer, editor, *Minute Book of the Men's Meeting of the Society of Friends in Bristol 1686-1704*, Volume XXX (N.p.: Bristol Record Society, 1977).
6. John Burke, *Genealogical & Heraldic History Commoners V1.2.3.4*.
7. Humphrey Lloyd, *The Quaker Lloyds in the Industrial Revolution, 1975* (Hutchinson of London).
8. Dr. Arthur Raistrick, *Quakers in Science and Industry*, Re-print of 1950 original. (York: William Sessions, 1993).
9. George Whitehead, *Account of the the Convincement, Exercises, Services and Travels of that Ancient Servant of the Lord, Richard Davies*. (1 George Yard, Lombard Street, London: Mary Hinde, 1771).
10. Samuel Lloyd, *The Lloyds of Birmingham - With some account of the founding of Lloyds Bank* (London: Cornish Brothers, 1907); With an introduction by E. V. Lucas
11. Lionel Harford Provided by Eira Makepeace, "*Supplement to the Annals of the Harford Family*" and further datasets without (N.p.: n.p., 1958).
12. "Edward H. Milligan, *British Quakers in Commerce & Industry 1775-1920, 2007* (Sessions of York)."
13. Arthur Charles Fox-Davies, *Armorial families: A Directory of Gentlemen of coat-armour.*, 1919 & 1929 (Hurst & Blackett, London).
14. Augustus J. C. Hare, *The Gurneys of Earham* (156 Charing Cross Road, London: George Allen, 1895); The accounts are good, except for the affectation of "name-dropping"; the dates given, however, are not entirely accurate.
15. Prof. Miranda Seymour FRSL FRSA, *Noble Endeavours: The life of two countries, England and Germany, in many stories* (London: Simon & Schuster, 2013).
16. Marquis de Ruvigny, *Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal*, re-published 1994 (Genealogical Publishing Co.).
17. Walford's, *The County families of the United Kingdom, 1919* (Spottiswoode & Ballantyne, London.).
18. Augustus J. C. Hare, *The Gurneys of Earham* (156 Charing Cross Road, London: George Allen, 1895).
19. Burke's, *Burke's Peerage & Gentry, 2002-2011*.
20. R. Seymour Benson, *Descendants of Isaac & Rachel Wilson, Vol I. 1915*. (Middlesbrough). Including successive Volumes & loose sheet updates to about 1965.
21. Joseph Jackson Howard, editor, *Visitation of England & Wales 1893-1921* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
22. Mary Kinnear - <http://www.biographi.ca>, *Dictionary of Canadian Biography* (Toronto: The University of Toronto, 2013).
23. Joseph Hoyland Fox, *The Woollen manufacture at Wellington, Somerset* (187 Picadilly, London: Arthur L. Humphreys, 1914).
24. Australian Dictionary of Biography, Current as of 2015, <http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography>.
25. William Nicolle Oats, *A Question of Survival-Quakers in Australia in the Nineteenth Century* (St. Lucia, London & New York: University of Queensland Press, 1985); Original book furnished by Marie Kau, with appreciation and gratitude.
26. William Nicolle Oats, *A Question of Survival-Quakers in Australia in the Nineteenth Century* (St. Lucia, London & New York: University of Queensland Press, 1985).
27. *Annual Monitor 1834-1835* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
28. *Annual Monitor 1833-1834 (Supplemental Pages)* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
29. *Annual Monitor 1846-1847* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1846).
30. Hugh Owen FSA, *Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol* (Covent Garden, London: Bell & Daldy, 1873).
31. Norman Penney FSA FRHistS, editor, *Journal of the Friends' Historical Society*, XVI No.3 - XVI No.4 (London: The Friends' Historical Society, 1918-1919).
32. A & C Black, "Who's Who 2016 incorporating Who Was Who," database(<http://www.ukwhoswho.com>).
33. Sandys B. Foster, *Pedigrees of Jowitt, Christmas 1890* (W. H. & L. Collingridge. City Press, London. Private Circulation).
34. Sandra Adams, Ottawa, Canada to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
35. Dr. G. Munro Smith MD. LRCP. MRCS., *A History of the Bristol Royal Infirmary* (Bristol & London: J. W. Arrowsmith Ltd., 1917).
36. Eliot Howard (Compiler), *Eliot Papers* (London: Edward Hicks Jnr., 1895).
37. Harold Waring Atkinson MBE MA FSG, *The Families of Atkinson of Roxby and Thorne - and Dearman of Braithwaite*, Limited to 500 copies (10 Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex: By the author. Printed by Headley Brothers, 1933).
38. *Wiltshire Notes and Queries 1899-1901*, Volume III (Devizes, Wiltshire: George Simpson, 1902).
39. Norman Penney FSA FRHistS, "The Journal of the Friends Historical Society" (Journal, London, October 1913); volume x. no. 4. p203 - >.

Source Citations

40. *Wiltshire Notes & Queries*, Volume 2 (1896-1898) (Devizes, Wiltshire: George Simpson Jnr., 1899).
41. Prof. Wharton Dickinson, editor, *Record of the Lambert-Dickinson Family* (Flushing, Queens., New York: n.p., 1901).
42. *Wiltshire Notes and Queries 1896-1898*, Volume II (Devizes, Wiltshire: George Simpson Jnr., 1899).
43. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register*, Volume III (London: The Society of Genealogists, June 1913).
44. John Hyslop Bell, *British Folks & British India Fifty Years Ago; Joseph Pease and his Contemporaries* (Manchester: John Heywood, 1891).
45. Compiled by Joseph Foster, *Royal Lineage of Our Noble & Gentle Families*, 1884 (Privately Printed by Hazell, Watson & Viney. London.).
46. Frederick Arthur Crisp, *Visitation of England & Wales, 1917-1919, Multiple Volumes* (Privately Printed in restricted numbers.).
47. Homer Wakefield M.D., *Historical, Genealogical and Biographical Register of the Family and Name of Wakefield* (Bloomington, Illinois. USA: Published privately by the author. Restricted to 500 copies., 1897).
48. *Annual Monitor 1844-1845* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1844).
49. Rev. Charles Rogers LLd, *Genealogical Memoirs of the Scottish House of Christie* (London: The Royal Historical Society, 1878).
50. Jane Marion Richardson (née Wakefield), *Six Generation of Friends in Ireland. 1655 to 1890* (14 Bishopsgate Without, London: Edward Hicks Jun., 1894 (2nd Edition)).
51. *Annual Monitor 1879-1880* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
52. *Annual Monitor 1862-1863* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
53. *Annual Monitor 1898-1899* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
54. *Annual Monitor 1851-1852* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
55. John Elton Lury, *A Memoir Concerning Anne Harford Lury* (Bristol, Gloucestershire, Sold by Darton & Harvey and others.: Printed by John Wright, 1827).
56. *Annual Monitor 1882-1883* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
57. William Robinson, editor, *Friends of a Half Century. 1840 - 1890* (London and Ashford, Kent.: Edward Hicks, Bishopsgate & H D & B Headley, Ashford, 1891).
58. E. Jean Whittaker BA PhD, *Thomas Lawson 1630-1691. North Country Botanist, Quaker & Schoolmaster* (York: Williasm Sessions Ltd., 1986).
59. *Annual Monitor 1873-1874* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
60. Stuart Charles Wade, *The Wade Genealogy*, <https://archive.org/stream/wadegenealogybei00wade#page/n7/mode/2up> (146 West 34th Street, New York, New York: Stuart C. Wade, 1900).
61. *Annual Monitor 1897-1898* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
62. Sir Bernard Burke, *Genealogical & Heraldic History Landed Gentry GB/I, 1894* (Harrison, London).
63. *Annual Monitor 1893-1894* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
64. *Annual Monitor 1853-1854* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
65. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1928).
66. Old York Scholars Association, editor, *Bootham School Register 1935* (York: Bootham School, 1935).
67. *Annual Monitor 1917-1918* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
68. *Annual Monitor 1906-1907* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
69. *Annual Monitor 1914-1915* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
70. *Annual Monitor 1915-1916* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
71. Dr. Michael Marsh, *Updates to The Wilson Pedigree, 1995-1996*, Dr. Michael Marsh. (Privately published).
72. Elizabeth Howard (1779-1869), *Fragments of Family History* (-: Privately published, 21 November 1862).
73. *Annual Monitor 1871-1872* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
74. Joseph Foster, editor, *Some account of the Pedigree of the Forsters of Cold Hesledon* (Sunderland: William Henry Hills, 1862).
75. Joseph Foster, *Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters of the North of England* (London: Published for Private circulation, 1871).
76. Norman Penney. FSA. FR Hist.S., *My Ancestors*, 1920 (Headley Brothers).
77. Edward Hoare, *Early History & Genealogy of the Families of Hore and Hoare*, 1883 (Alfred Russell Smith, Soho Square, London).
78. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register*, Volume II (London: The Society of Genealogists, 1910-1913).

Source Citations

79. Charles Wilmer Foster, Joseph J. Green, *History of the Wilmer Family*, 1888 (Goodall & Suddick, Leeds.).
80. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register*, I (London: The Genealogical Society, 1907-1910).
81. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register*, Volume III (London: The Society of Genealogists, 1915-1916).
82. *Annual Monitor 1878-1879* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
83. Emily Greg (née Rathbone), editor, *Reynolds-Rathbone Diaries and Letters 1753 to 1839* (Liverpool: Privately published, 1905).
84. Marie Marchese, "Early aspects of the Reynolds Family.," supplied 12 July 2015 by Marie Marchese.
85. Jason Jowitt, E-Mail MessageJowitt of Leeds, 7th June 2011, Archive Correspondence.
86. John Somervell, *Some Westmorland Wills 1686-1738* (Highgate, Kendal: Titus Wilson & Son, 1928).
87. *Annual Monitor 1848-1849* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1848).
88. *Annual Monitor 1867-1868* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
89. Louise Creighton, *The Life and Letters of Thomas Hodgkin* (London: Longman's, Green & Co., 1917).
90. *Annual Monitor 1874-1875* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
91. Charles Tylor, editor, *Samuel Tuke : His Life, Work and Thoughts* (London: Headley Bros., 1900).
92. *Annual Monitor 1880-1881* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
93. *Annual Monitor 1858-1859* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
94. *Annual Monitor 1843-1844* (London, York and Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1843).
95. Matilda Sturge, *Memorials and Letters of Ann Hunt* (London: Headley Brothers, 1898).
96. Janet Schonbeck, *The Hunts - A Quaker Family in Gloucestershire and Bristol 1700-1938* (N.p.: Privately Published, 2004).
97. *Annual Monitor 1863-1864* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
98. *Annual Monitor 1860-1861* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
99. Heather and Michael Randall, "Wright, Hunt and Capper family records," supplied 10 November 2014 by Heather and Michael Randall, Shropshire.
100. *Annual Monitor 1847-1848* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1847).
101. William Jones, *Quaker Campaigns in Peace and War* (London: Headley Brothers, 1899).
102. *Annual Monitor 1903-1904* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
103. *Annual Monitor 1888-1889* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
104. *Annual Monitor 1845-1846* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1845).
105. *Annual Monitor 1850-1851* (London & York: n.p., 1850).
106. *Annual Monitor 1884-1885* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
107. *Annual Monitor 1902-1903* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
108. *Wiltshire Notes and Queries 1905-1907*, Volume V (Devizes, Wiltshire: George Simpson Jnr., 1908).
109. Blain Biographical Directory of Anglican Clergy in the South Pacific, http://anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_directory/directory.pdf.
110. Joseph Gurney Bevan, editor, *Piety Promoted 1838*, Tenth Part (Gracechurch Street, London: Darton and Harvey, 1838).
111. Thomas Wagstaffe, editor, *Piety Promoted 1796*, Part Nine (George Yard, Lombard Street, London: James Phillips, 1796).
112. P. K. Stembridge, *The Goldney Family. A Bristol Merchant Dynasty* (University of Bristol: The Bristol Record Society, 1998).
113. Arthur A. Rollason, editor, *The Old Non-Parochial Registers of Dudley* (Dudley, Worcestershire: The "Herald" Press, 1899).